SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS, NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

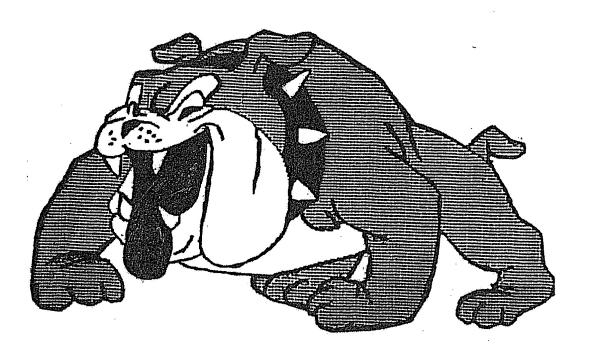
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT of the

Borough of Butler School District

Board of Education

Butler, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



Prepared by

Borough of Butler School District Board of Education Finance Office THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Page

Letter of Transmittal.	1 - 5
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors.	8

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	- 1	12
------------------------------	-----	----

Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis	23	3
--------------------------------------	----	---

Basic Financial Statements

A.	Distr	ict-wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position.	24
	A-2	Statement of Activities	25

B. Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental Funds:

B-1	Balance Sheet	26
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	27
B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.	28
Prop	rietary Funds:	
B-4	Statement of Net Position.	
B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	30
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows.	31
Fidu	ciary Funds:	
B- 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.	
B- 8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.	33

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Page

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

C.	Budg	etary Comparison Schedule	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	67 - 71
		Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	
No	tes to 1	the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	73
Re	quired	Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Schee	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS	74
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions - PERS.	
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF	
No	tes to t	the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
	L-4	Note to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information	77
<u>Ot</u>	her S	upplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	
	D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures	
		Allocated by Resource Type - Actual.	N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended	
		Expenditures - Budget and Actual.	N/A
E.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis.	78
	E-1a	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis .	79
	E-1b	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	0.0
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis .	80
	E-2	Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of	N T/A
	БЭ	Expenditures - Budgetary Basis.	IN/A
	E-3	Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	NI/A
		Budgetary Basis.	1N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Ot	her Su	pplementary Information (Continued)	Page
E.	E-4	al Revenue Fund:(continued) Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis. Instructional Supplemental Aid - Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis.	
F.	Capit F-1 F-1a F-2	al Projects Fund: Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Installation of New Fire Escapes and Renovation of Restrooms - Butler High School Summary Schedule of Projected Expenditures	. 82
G.	Propr	ietary Funds:	
	G-1 G-2 G-3 Intern	prise Fund: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	. 85 . 86
	G-4 G-5	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	G-6	Statement of Cash Flows.	
H.	Fiduc H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4	iary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Fund	. 91 . 92
I.	Long- I-1 I-2 I-3	Term Debt: Statement of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	. 95

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

J-1	Net Position by Component	97
J-2	Changes in Net Position.	
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	100
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	101
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	102
	-	

Revenue Capacity

J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	103
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.	104
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	105
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections.	106

Debt Capacity

J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	107
	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding.	
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.	
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	110

Demographic and Economic Information

J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics.	111
J-15	Principal Employers.	112

Operating Information

J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	. 113
J-17	Operating Statistics.	. 114
J-18	School Building Information.	. 115
J-19	Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility.	. 116
J-20	Insurance Schedule	. 117

Page

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Page

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	
	and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
	Statement Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	. 118 - 119
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements That	
	Could have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on	
	Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A -133	
	and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 .	. 120 - 122
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.	. 123
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance.	. 124
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	. 125 - 126
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.	. 127 - 128
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings.	. 129

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

BOARD OF EDUCATION BUTLER PUBLIC SCHOOLS

HIGH SCHOOL ANNEX BUILDING BUTLER, NEW JERSEY 07405 Phone: (973) 492-2025 Fax: (973) 492-1016

Alex Anemone

Superintendent

Barbara J. Murphy

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Butler Borough School District County of Morris December 14, 2015

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Butler Borough School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Police for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**: Butler Borough School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental</u> <u>Accounting and Financial Reporting Standard</u>. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Butler Borough School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Butler School District encompasses approximately 2.08 square miles. The District is located in the northeastern section of Morris County. It was formed on July 1, 1901, after segregating from the Pequannock Township School District. It is governed by a ten-member Board of Education, nine members of which are elected by District constituents to serve alternating 3-year terms, and one member from its sending district, Bloomingdale, who is appointed on an annual basis by the Bloomingdale Board of Education.

The District provides a full range of educational programs pre-school handicapped/K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped students. The District currently operates one

elementary, one middle and one high school, and completed the 2014-2015 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 1,144.7 students. This enrollment is a 1.85% increase over the previous year as shown in the ten-year period below. The District received high school students from Bloomingdale, in Passaic County, on a tuition basis. These students comprised 48.65% of the high school enrollment in the 2014-2015 school year.

_ .. _ ..

- :	Average Daily Enrollment	
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2014-15	1,144.7	1.85%
2013-14	1,123.9	(2.09%)
2012-13	1,147.9	2.3%
2011-12	1,122.0	(0.81%)
2010-11	1,131.2	(4.85%)
2009-10	1,188.8	1.22%
2008-09	1,174.5	(2.35%)
2007-08	1,202.8	4.66%
2006-07	1,183.3	2.97%
2005-06	1,149.2	(0.99%)
2004-05	1,160.8	1.26%

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Prior legislation enacted, Chapter 62, also known as A1 or the "tax levy cap law", restricted the allowable tax growth to 4% of the previous year. Other statutes enacted increased the regulatory environment in which the District must operate. These include: Chapter 53 (A5 or the "school district accountability act"), Chapter 63 ("CORE" or the "shared services and executive county superintendent/county superintendent act"), and Chapter 260 (A500 or the "School Funding Reform Act of 2008"). Although the new funding formula is designed to provide state aid to the Districts where economically disadvantaged children are enrolled, rather than mass infusion of aid to Abbott Districts, its success will be only as good as the annual support of the Legislature. The latest tax legislation limit the tax increase to a 2% maximum for the 2011-2012 budget and in future years. The newest legislation, Chapter 78, superseding Chapter 2, has affected employees receiving health benefits. Employees pay 1.5% of their salary or a percentage of their benefit premium, whichever is higher, over a 4-year period.

On March 15, 2007, new legislation, "A-5," (School District Accountability Act) was adopted and became effective immediately. This legislation places more restrictions on the daily operating functions of the district, including training and travel and governs the expenditure of public funds by New Jersey boards of education. The Butler School District is in compliance with the various requirements of the law including: participating in the federal universal service program (E-rate), the ACT telecommunications program, and the Alliance for Competitive Energy Services (ACES) program, and in compliance with all regulations regarding workshop and travel regulations.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVE (ACADEMIC): District:

Butler High School students continue to maintain high levels of performance on a variety of standardized testing – including NJ State required standardized tests in Language Arts Literacy, Mathematics, and Science, various Advanced Placement (AP) tests, SAT (SAT I and SAT II). We are currently awaiting district results from the 2014-2015 PARCC tests. BHS experienced a high participation rate by our student population. All students in the class of 2016 are on course to satisfy the state standardized testing graduation requirements through PARCC or substitute assessments as outlined by the NJDOE.

Our students at Butler High School continue to gain local, state and county recognition with regard to achievement in the areas of academics, the arts and athletics. Once again in the 2014-2015 school year, students who take and

"pass" Advanced Placements courses and tests will be eligible to win a new car through a joint initiative "The AP Challenge." For the Class of 2015, about 88% went on to two or four year colleges or post-secondary technical schools. During the 2014-2015 school year, our high school students also worked in the computer lab using the IXL software, and SAT preparation software, to target weaknesses on specific instructional areas in Math, Language Arts/Literacy and a variety of content areas.

In addition the district has continued for the 2014-2015 school year a specialized "Freshman Studies" program, focusing on career education, communication and team building skills, the development of long range "Career and College Readiness" planning skills, financial literacy, and 21st century technological skills.

Richard Butler School serves students in grades 5 through 8. Our goal is to provide a challenging and comprehensive education, which addresses the unique educational, social, physical and emotional needs of each middle school student. There continues to be a commitment to small class size, personalized instruction, in-class support and opportunities for both group and individual student recognition. We offer several co-curricular programs such as student government, yearbook, band, chess, basketball, TREPS, track, and bridge. These types of activities allow each child to participate in a number of activities.

After a lengthy study of other middle school schedules, Richard Butler School initiated a schedule to reflect changes to the language arts and mathematics program in the 2011-2012 school year, which reflected significantly increased instructional time in the areas of language arts and math instruction. The New Jersey Core Curriculum Standards, as well as the new Common Core State Standards [CCSS] continue to evolve; thus, our staff continues to address the updates through curriculum revisions.

Aaron Decker School adheres to the NJ State Core Curriculum Standards at all grade levels and has transitioned to the new Common Core State Standards in Mathematics and Language Arts/Literacy. We continue to provide instructional support for students in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics through our Basic Skills Program. Classroom teachers use differentiated instruction to meet the needs of all students. Our Resource Centers and contained special education classes present the core standards in a smaller group setting with modified strategies.

The Butler School District also provides an integrated Preschool Program Classes for Students with Disabilities These classes also provide an opportunity for our preschool children with disabilities to work alongside with their more typically developing peers. The benefits are evident as the students remain in district and move to the Kindergarten program.

Special Education students also receive a high quality education and demonstrate significant levels of achievement in English, Math, Social Studies and Science. Supportive services programs provide students with an opportunity to participate in and experience success in mainstream academic classes. All district schools also offer special education programs through replacement instruction classes. For the 2014-2015 school year, the district continued many initiatives including teacher training, professional development and technology.

Teacher training, or Professional Development, will be provided for both regular education and special education faculty. Faculty in grades Pre-K through 12 will be training in Differentiated Instruction, Standards Based Math, Essential Elements of Instruction and Academic Literacy. With upgraded electronic computer software, high school students will also be using SAT instructional software, on-line diagnostic and predictive testing software, as well as differentiated reading software.

During the 2009-10 school year, the district entered into an agreement with a state approved special education private school, Chancellor Academy Outreach – Inclusive Learning Academy (ILA), which opened up a class on the campus of the Aaron Decker Elementary School. In the 2010-2011 school year, the Chancellor Academy Outreach Program - ILA, which generates revenue for the school district, opened a second site at the Richard Butler Middle School. The district now operates three Chancellor Academy Outreach ILA self-contained classes in the Aaron Decker Elementary School and Butler High School.

Special education students in grades 3-12 are using instructional software in both special education and regular education classrooms aimed at increasing levels of student learning as shown in math and language arts literacy

scores. The district continues to offer self-contained classes (PSD, LLD), as well as replacement (RC) and supportive services for students experiencing regular education mainstream classes throughout all grades in the district.

<u>4)</u> INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived: and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Butler Board of Education. Annual appropriate budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reserves of fund balance at June 30, 2015.

The District participates in several shared services agreements in order to procure goods and services in the most cost efficient means possible to assure savings to the taxpayer: The A.C.E.S. (Alliance for Competitive Energy Service program), organized by NJSBA, NJASBO and NJASA, is utilized for the provision of natural gas. The Middlesex Regional Educational Services Commission (MRESC) is utilized for the procurement of Broadband services. Educational Data Services, Inc., the Morris County cooperative purchasing service, is utilized for District educational, office and custodial supplies and maintenance services. The Board participates in ACT (Alliance for Competitive Telecommunications) program for discounted telecommunications services.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and accounting groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2B.

7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR END: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. A detailed financial analysis of key data is contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (M. D. & A.), which follows this letter.

8) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2015, the District had \$4,986,000 in outstanding bonded debt. On Thursday, April 26, 2012, the Board of Education of the Borough of Butler entered the bond market to refinance the callable maturities of its 2004 School Bond Issue. The sale of Refunding School Bonds was very successful, resulting in total debt savings of \$150,515 through 6/30/2024, at which time the principal is paid. The School Bonds, Series 2009, in the principal amount of \$2,896,000 will be paid up as of 7/1/2024.

The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

The outstanding debt is continually reviewed for reduced financing opportunities in an attempt to reduce the effect of the bonds on the Butler taxpayer.

9) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

10) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property, contents, and fidelity bonds. The District participates in a pooled fund for its Workers' Compensation Insurance.

11) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, CPA's, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 98-07-OMB. The auditors' report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

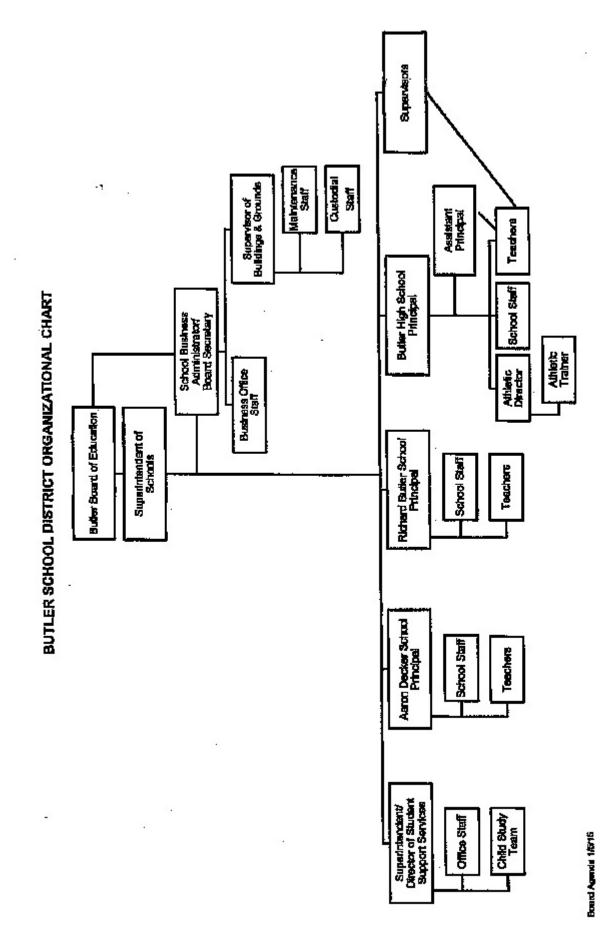
12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Butler Borough School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted.

Alex Anemone Superintendent

Barbara Murphy

Business Administrator



6

.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION BUTLER, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Matthew Lee - President	2015
Tracy Luciani - Vice-President	2017
Beata Beaudoin	2016
Heather Grecco	2015
Michael Puglise	2015
Julie Ruighaver	2017
Karen Smith	2016
Cynthia Sokoloff	2017
Mark Thomas	2016
Sheldon Bross (Bloomingdale Representative)	2015

Other Officials

Elaine Baldwin	Acting Superintendent
Barbara Murphy	Board Secretary/ School Business Administrator
James Kozimor	Treasurer of School Monies
Anthony Sciarrillo, Esq., and Jeffrey Merlino, Esq.	Board Attorney - Negotiations
John Collins, Esq.	Board Attorney-Sending/Receiving Issues

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2015

Architect

Parette Somjen & Associates, P.C. 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Audit Firm

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A. 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860

Attorney

Parker McCay 1009 Lenox Drive Suite 102A, Bldg. 4 East Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

Sciarrillo, Cornell Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Insurance Agent

Balken Risk Management Services, LLC 777 Terrace Avenue, Suite 309 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Official Depositories

Lakeland Bank and State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund

FINANCIAL SECTION

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631

Newton Office 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Butler School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Butler School District, in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 2.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Butler Board of Education, in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Information, and Schedules related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) identified in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information provide any assurance.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 3.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Butler Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 04-04 and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 04-04 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and the schedule of expenditures of state financial statements are profit Organizations, and the schedule of expenditures of state financial statements are whole.

The introductory section and statistical data section has not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 14, 2015 on our consideration of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 4.

internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

m

Thomas M. Ferry Licensed Public School Accountant No. 20CS00209100

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants

Newton, New Jersey

December 14, 2015



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

BUTLER BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUTLER BOROUGH

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of Butler Borough Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for the 2015 fiscal year are as follows:

- The School District had \$26,663,121 in expenses (see A-2 District-wide Statement of Activities); only \$5,581,873 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues, comprised of primarily property taxes, Federal and State Aid in the amounts of \$15,379,799 and \$6,379,696.33 respectively, were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The General Fund had \$23,634,224 in revenues and \$22,677,174 in expenditures. The General Fund's balance increased by \$731,943 over 2014. This increase was attributed to the compliance of the district to increasingly restrictive budgeting and expenditure guidelines imposed by the State of New Jersey Legislature, prudent and conscientious purchasing practices, and additional use of shared service contracts (see B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds)

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Butler Borough Public School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Butler Borough Public school district, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School district as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during the 2015 fiscal year?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's Net Position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial positions of the School district has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School district's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may, over time serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 Net Position June 30,

	Business-Type Governmental Activities Activities		<u>pe</u>	_ <u>To</u>	<u>lotal</u>	
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Assets Current and Other	2 205 405	2 422 464		01 (72)	2 5 6 2 2 7 0	2 525 424
Assets	3,396,195	2,433,461	167,175	91,673	3,563,370	2,525,134
Capital Assets, net	_12,504,890	<u>12,317,334</u>	<u>25,038</u>	<u>32,434</u>	<u>12,529,928</u>	<u>12,349,768</u>
Total Assets	15,901,085	<u>14,750,795</u>	<u>192,213</u>	<u>124,107</u>	<u>16,093,298</u>	<u>14,874,902</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Deferred Outflows of						
Resources Related to PERS	329,477				329,477	
Deferred Amount on Refunding	<u>112,886</u>	<u>125,429</u>			<u>112,886</u>	<u>125,429</u>
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities	512,796	124,645	102,355	22,463	615,151	147,108
Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>9,832,516</u>	<u>5,974,258</u>			<u>9,832,516</u>	<u>5,974,258</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>10,345,312</u>	<u>6,098,903</u>	<u>102,355</u>	<u>22,463</u>	<u>10,447,667</u>	<u>6,121,366</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS	<u>384,214</u>				384,214	
Net position Invested in Capital Assets:						
Net of Debt	7,427,697	6,997,877	25,038	32,434	7,452,735	7,030,311
Restricted	2,525,794	1,940,355			2,525,794	1,940,355
Unrestricted	<u>(4,339,569)</u>	<u>(160,911)</u>	<u>64,820</u>	69,209	<u>(4,274,749)</u>	<u>(91,702)</u>
Total Net Position	_5,613,922	<u>8,777,321</u> 15	89,858	<u>101,644</u>	<u>5,703,780</u>	<u>8,878,965</u>

Table 2 shows revenue and expense comparisons of 2015 data to that from fiscal year 2014.

	Governmental Activities		es Business Type- Activities		Total	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Revenues						
Program revenues						
Charges for services	612,436	554,880	255,452	291,231	867,888	846,111
Operating grants and contributions	4,568,198	4,003,753	145,788	145,773	4,713,986	4,149,526
General revenues						
Property taxes	15,379,799	14,930,526			15,379,799	14,930,526
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted	6,379,696	4,092,261			6,379,696	4,092,261
Federal Aid- Capital Outlay	79,099	5,797			79,099	5,797
Miscellaneous Income	587,650	399,534	185	135	587,835	399,669
Transfers	(4,107)	(2,689)	4,107	2,689		
Total Revenues and Transfers	<u>27,602,771</u>	<u>23,984,062</u>	<u>405,532</u>	<u>439,828</u>	<u>28,008,303</u>	<u>24,423,890</u>
Functions/Programs:						
Governmental Activities Instruction:						
Regular	10,237,446	8,714,393			10,237,446	8,714,393
Special Education Other Special	2,699,171	2,285,302			2,699,171	2,285,302
Education	346,791	257,338			346,791	257,338
Other Instruction	509,382	590,624			509,382	590,624
Support services:						
Tuition	1,478,736	1,852,073			1,478,736	1,852,073
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,268,361	3,817,929			4,268,361	3,817,929
General Administrative Services	578,490	602,223			578,490	602,223

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

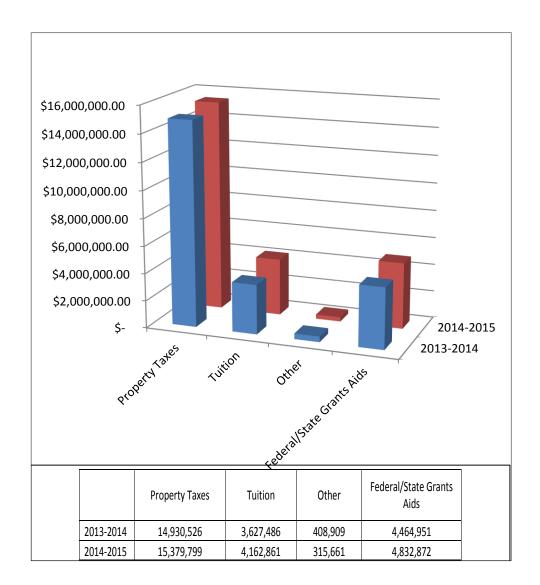
Table 2 (continued) Changes in Net Position

_	Governmental Activities			Business Type- Activities		Total	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
School Administrative Services Central Services and Administrative	1,288,715	1,121,338			1,288,715	1,121,338	
Inform. Tech. Plant Operations &	512,707	490,286			512,707	490,286	
Maintenance	2,750,268	2,430,032			2,750,268	2,430,032	
Pupil Transportation Capital Outlay – Non	879,835	918,917			879,835	918,917	
Depreciable Special Schools Unallocated	27,599	27,599			27,599	27,599	
Benefits Interest on Long	22,300				22,300		
Term Debt Unallocated	12,543	201,986			12,543	201,986	
Depreciation	632,751	458,883			632,751	458,883	
Food Service Transfer to Charter			405,373	424,353	405,373	424,353	
School	12,653	12,315			<u>12,653</u>	12,315	
Total Expenditures and Transfers	<u>26,257,748</u>	<u>23,781,238</u>	<u>405,373</u>	<u>424,353</u>	<u>26,663,121</u>	<u>24,205,591</u>	
Increase or (Decrease) in Net Position	1,345,023	202,824	159	<u> 15,475 </u>	<u>1,345,182</u>	218,299	

Governmental Activities

-Revenues-

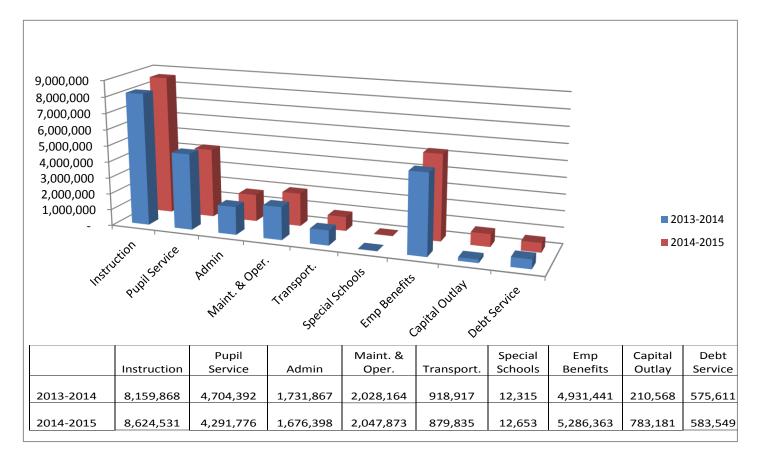
The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 62.3% percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Butler Borough Public School District for fiscal year 2015 (see Exhibit B-2). Federal, State, and local grants accounted for another 19.6%. Tuition from other LEA's (mostly from sending District Bloomingdale) in the state accounted for 16.9% percent. The District's total governmental fund revenues were \$24,691,193 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.



Sources of Revenues for Fiscal Year 2015

-Expenses-

The total cost of all program and services was \$24,186,159. Instruction comprises 35.6% of District expenses. The total for Instruction in 2014-2015 represents an increase of 5.4% in actual dollar expenditures over the previous year.



Expenses for Fiscal Year 2015

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Food service revenues exceeded expenditures by \$159. This is a decrease of \$15,317 in the amount of revenues over expenditures in 2014.
- Charges for services represent \$255,452 of revenue. This represents the amount paid by patrons for daily food services.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches, donated commodities and interest income was \$145,973 an increase of \$65 over 2014.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions. A comparison to 2014 follows, as well as a description of the various expenditure areas.

	Total Cost of <u>Services 2015</u>	Net Cost of Services 2015	Total Cost of <u>Services 2014</u>	Net Cost of Services 2014
Instruction	\$13,792,791	\$10,510,909	\$11,847,657	\$8,988,697
Support services				
Pupils and instructional staff	5,747,097	4,865,820	5,670,002	4,866,271
General administration, school administration, business	2,379,911	2,001,206	2,213,846	1,862,701
Operation and maintenance of facilities	2,750,268	2,133,798	2,430,032	1,885,235
Pupil transportation	879,835	879,835	918,917	918,917
Special Schools				
Interest on Long Term Debt	12,543	12,543	201,987	201,987
Unallocated Benefits	22,300			
Transfer to Charter School	12,653	12,653	12,315	12,315
Unallocated Depreciation	632,751	632,751	458,884	458,884
Capital Outlay - Non- depreciable	27,599	27,599	27,599	27,599
Total governmental expenses	\$26,257,748	\$21,077,114	\$23,781,239	\$19,222,606

The total cost for 2015 is an increase of \$2,476,509 over 2014, or 10.4%. This slight increase is mainly attributed to the increase in Regular Instruction expenditures of \$1,945,134.

The total net cost for 2014 is an increase of \$1,854,508 over 2014, or 9.6%. This value is again attributed to the increase in increase in Regular Instruction expenditures.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities. Additionally included are extracurricular activities, which include expenses related to student activities provided by the School district which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. This section also includes Curriculum and staff development, which includes expenses related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

The School District's Funds

These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) had total revenues of \$24,691,193 and expenditures of \$24,186,158.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds (excluding capital projects) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2014</u>	Percent Increase (Decrease)
Local Sources	\$19,858,321	80.43%	\$891,400	4.70%
State Sources	4,406,051	17.84%	315,979	7.73%
Federal Sources	426,821	1.73%	<u>51,942</u>	13.86%
Total	<u>\$24,691,193</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$1,259,321</u>	

The following schedule presents a summary of general fund and special revenue fund and capital projects fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Percent <u>of Total</u>	Increase/ (Decrease) From 2014	Percent Increase/ (Decrease) From 2013
Current:				
Instruction	8,624,531	35.66%	464,663	5.69 %
Undistributed expenditures	14,194,898	58.69%	(132,198)	(0.93)%
Capital Outlay	783,181	3.24%	572,613	207.00%
Debt Service	<u>583,549</u>	<u>2.41%</u>	<u>7,938</u>	1.38 %
Total	<u>24,186,159</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>913,016</u>	

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School district's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. Refer to Exhibit C-1 – Budgetary Comparison Schedule.

During the course of the fiscal year 2015, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. The School district uses program based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets but provide flexibility for program management when the need arises in such areas as:

- Staffing changes based on student needs.
- Additional costs for student transportation and out-of district tuitions both in regular education and special education.
- Accounting changes in maintenance and operations.
- Changes in appropriations to prevent budget overruns.

While the District's final budget for the general fund anticipated that revenues and expenditures would roughly equal, the actual results for the year show a surplus.

• Actual revenues appear to be \$2,329,859 more than expected, but once the reimbursement for TPAF pension and social security which are not included in the budgeting process and only reported on the financial statements are removed, revenues actually increased by only \$422,405 over the budgeted amount.

• The actual expenditures appear to be \$268,192 higher than expected. Once again, after the removal of the TPAF reported numbers, expenditures are \$1,193,577 less than originally budgeted.

Capital Assets

New capital asset purchases for the year totaled \$360,620. The purchases included photocopiers, technology and cafeteria equipment. Butler High School nurses suite was remodeled and replacement of staircase and boiler.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2015 the School district had \$5,077,192 in outstanding debt.

For the Future

The Butler Borough Public School District is in good financial condition. However, future finances are not without challenges as expenses continue to grow and limitations are placed on total spending. A major concern is the continued reliance on local property taxes and the anticipated impact from the School Funding Reform Act and the Accountability Regulations legislation as currently written. It should be noted that budgets no longer are required to be approved by voters if the tax increase is within the 2% cap limit established by statute.

Butler Borough is primarily a residential community, with few ratables; thus the burden is focused on homeowners to foot the tax burden. It is hoped that the contracts the Borough has entered into for new ratables will continue to increase the ratable base significantly enough to lower the impact of future increases on the homeowner. The District is pursuing several shared services agreements with both the Borough and the sending district to reduce costs wherever possible.

In conclusion, the Butler Borough Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School district's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact Barbara Murphy, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Butler Borough Board of Education, High School Annex Building, Butler, NJ 07405 or email at bmurphy@butlerboe.org.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

ASSETS 2,162,682.89 131,803.68 2,294,486.57 Receivables, net 571,897.26 34,690.39 606,587.65 Internal balances 10,635.00 (10,635.00) - Inventory 11,316.25 11,316.25 11.316.25 Restricted assets: Capital reserve account - cash 75,090.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 Construction in progress 520,099.08 520,099.08 520,099.08 520,099.08 Other capital assets, net 11,984,790.71 25,037.73 12,009,828.44 15,001,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 Deferred outflows of Resources Related to PERS 329,477.00 329,477.00 329,477.00 329,477.00 Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 Construction ibilities: 0 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 0,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 10,345.311.50 102,355.41 10,447,66.91 04,427.505		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Receivables, net 571,897.26 34,690.39 606,587.65 Internal balances 10,635.00 (10,635.00) 1 Inventory 11,316.25 11,316.25 11,316.25 Capital assets: 75,090.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Capital assets: 75,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 Other capital assets, net 11,984,790.71 25,037.73 12,009,828.44 Total Assets 15,901,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 DefERRED OUTLOWS 329,477.00 329,477.00 329,477.00 Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Accounts payable 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 Due within one year 468,240.72 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Due byond one year 9,364,275.05 102,	ASSETS			
Internal balances 10,635.00 (10,635.00) - Inventory 11,316.25 11,316.25 Restricted assets: Capital reserve account - cash 575,979.85 575,979.85 Tuition reserve account - cash 75,000.00 75,000.00 Capital assets: Construction in progress 520,099.08 520,099.08 Other capital assets, net 11,984,790.71 25,037.73 12,009,828.44 Total Assets 15,901,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS 329,477.00 329,477.00 Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 9,364.275.05 9,364.275.05 Due within one year 9,364.275.05 9,364.275.05 9,364.275.05 9,364.275.05 <td< td=""><td>Cash and cash equivalents</td><td>2,162,682.89</td><td>131,803.68</td><td>2,294,486.57</td></td<>	Cash and cash equivalents	2,162,682.89	131,803.68	2,294,486.57
Inventory 11,316.25 11,316.25 11,316.25 Restricted assets: Capital reserve account - cash 575,979.85 575,979.85 Tuition reserve account - cash 75,000.00 75,000.00 Capital assets: Construction in progress 520,099.08 520,099.08 Other capital assets, net 11,984,790.71 25,037.73 12,009,828.44 Total Assets 15,901,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES 329,477.00 329,477.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Accounts payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 Dete word one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,3	•			606,587.65
Restricted assets: $2p_{11}(1 + serve account - cash)$ $575,979.85$ $575,979.85$ Tuition reserve account - cash $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ Capital assets: $2p_{11}(1 + serve)$ $2p_{11}(1 + serve)$ Construction in progress $520,099.08$ $520,099.08$ Other capital assets, net $11,984,790.71$ $25,037.73$ $12,009,828.44$ Total Assets $15,901,084.79$ $192,213.05$ $16,093,297.84$ Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS $329,477.00$ $329,477.00$ $329,477.00$ Deferred amount on refunding $112,886.00$ $112,886.00$ $112,886.00$ $112,886.00$ LLABILITIES $Accounts payable$ $290,170.23$ $290,170.23$ $290,170.23$ Accrued interest on bonds $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ Unearned revenue $3,681.53$ $2,447.20$ $6,128.73$ Noncurrent liabilities: $00,345,311.50$ $102,355.41$ $10,447,666.91$ Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ NET POSITION $7,427,697.48$ $25,037.73$ $7,452,735.21$ $1,32$	Internal balances	10,635.00	(10,635.00)	-
Restricted assets: S75,979.85 575,979.85 Capital reserve account - cash 575,979.85 575,979.85 Tuition reserve account - cash 75,000.00 75,000.00 Capital assets: Construction in progress 520,099.08 520,099.08 Other capital assets, net 11,984,790.71 25,037.73 12,009,828.44 Total Assets 15,901,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS 329,477.00 329,477.00 Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 2,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITIO	Inventory		11,316.25	11,316.25
Tuition reserve account - cash $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ Capital assets: $20,099.08$ $520,099.08$ $520,099.08$ Other capital assets, net $11,984,790.71$ $25,037.73$ $12,009,828.44$ Total Assets $15,901,084.79$ $192,213.05$ $16,093,297.84$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS $329,477.00$ $329,477.00$ Deferred amount on refunding $112,886.00$ $112,886.00$ $112,886.00$ LIABILITIES $Accounts payable$ $290,170.23$ $290,170.23$ $290,170.23$ Accrued interest on bonds $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ Uncarned revenue $3,681.53$ $2,447.20$ $6,128.73$ Noncurrent liabilities: 0000 one year $9,364.275.05$ $9,364.275.05$ Due within one year $9,364.275.05$ $10,345,311.50$ $102,355.41$ $10,447,666.91$ DEFERRED INFLOWS $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ NET POSITION 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.32	-			
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Capital assets:} \\ \mbox{Construction in progress} & 520,099.08 & 520,099.08 \\ \mbox{Other capital assets, net} & 11,984,790.71 & 25.037.73 & 12,009,828.44 \\ \mbox{Total Assets} & 15,901,084.79 & 192,213.05 & 16,093,297.84 \\ \hline \mbox{DeFERRED OUTFLOWS} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Deferred outflows of Resources Related to PERS} & 329,477.00 & 329,477.00 \\ \mbox{Deferred amount on refunding} & 112,886.00 & 112,886.00 \\ \mbox{LIABILITIES} & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Accounts payable} & 290,170.23 & 290,170.23 & 290,170.23 \\ \mbox{Accrued interest on bonds} & 24,002.97 & 24,024,27 & 24,012 & 24,024,27 & 24,012 & 24,024,27 & 24,012 &$	Capital reserve account - cash	575,979.85		575,979.85
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Tuition reserve account - cash	75,000.00		75,000.00
Other capital assets, net Total Assets 11,984,790.71 15,901,084.79 25,037.73 192,213.05 12,009,828.44 16,093,297.84 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS Deferred amount on refunding 329,477.00 112,886.00 329,477.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 194,941.00 290,170.23 99,908.21 290,170.23 294,849.21 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.32 Dety Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1.949,812.68 1.949,812.68 <td>Capital assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Capital assets:			
Other capital assets, net Total Assets 11,984,790.71 15,901,084.79 25,037.73 192,213.05 12,009,828.44 16,093,297.84 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS Deferred amount on refunding 329,477.00 112,886.00 329,477.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 194,941.00 290,170.23 99,908.21 290,170.23 294,849.21 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.32 Dety Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1.949,812.68 1.949,812.68 <td>Construction in progress</td> <td>520,099.08</td> <td></td> <td>520,099.08</td>	Construction in progress	520,099.08		520,099.08
Total Assets 15,901,084.79 192,213.05 16,093,297.84 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS 329,477.00 329,477.00 112,886.00 12,00,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 10,0447,205 1,24,002.97 Unearned revenue 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 0 1047,666.91 0 1047,666.91 0 1047,666.91 0		11,984,790.71	25,037.73	12,009,828.44
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS 329,477.00 329,477.00 Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 194,941.00 99,908.21 294,849.21 Contracts Payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: Uue within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Due within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85	-	15,901,084.79	192,213.05	16,093,297.84
Deferred amount on refunding 112,886.00 112,886.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 194,941.00 99,908.21 294,849.21 Contracts Payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Due beyond one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1.949,812.68 1.949,812.68	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
LIABILITIES Accounts payable 194,941.00 99,908.21 294,849.21 Contracts Payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Due within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 1.vested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1.949,812.68 1.949,812.68 1.949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS	329,477.00		329,477.00
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Deferred amount on refunding	112,886.00		112,886.00
Contracts Payable $290,170.23$ $290,170.23$ Accrued interest on bonds $24,002.97$ $24,002.97$ Unearned revenue $3,681.53$ $2,447.20$ $6,128.73$ Noncurrent liabilities: 0 0 0 0 Due within one year $9,364,275.05$ $9,364,275.05$ $9,364,275.05$ Total liabilities $10,345,311.50$ $102,355.41$ $10,447,666.91$ DEFERRED INFLOWS $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ NET POSITION 10 1.32 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects $575,979.85$ $575,979.85$ $575,979.85$ Other Purposes $1,949,812.68$ $1,949,812.68$ $1,949,812.68$ Unrestricted $(4,274,749.13)$ $(4,274,749.13)$	LIABILITIES			
Contracts Payable 290,170.23 290,170.23 Accrued interest on bonds 24,002.97 24,002.97 Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 468,240.72 468,240.72 Due within one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Accounts payable	194,941.00	99,908.21	294,849.21
Unearned revenue 3,681.53 2,447.20 6,128.73 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 0 0 0 Due within one year 468,240.72 468,240.72 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Due beyond one year 9,364,275.05 0 9,364,275.05 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)		290,170.23		
Noncurrent liabilities: $468,240.72$ $468,240.72$ Due within one year $9,364,275.05$ $9,364,275.05$ Due beyond one year $9,364,275.05$ $9,364,275.05$ Total liabilities $10,345,311.50$ $102,355.41$ $10,447,666.91$ DEFERRED INFLOWS $384,214.00$ $384,214.00$ NET POSITION $102,355.41$ $384,214.00$ Invested in capital assets, net of related debt $7,427,697.48$ $25,037.73$ $7,452,735.21$ Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects $575,979.85$ $575,979.85$ $575,979.85$ Other Purposes $1,949,812.68$ $1,949,812.68$ $1,949,812.68$ Unrestricted $(4,339,569.04)$ $64,819.91$ $(4,274,749.13)$	-	24,002.97		24,002.97
Due within one year 468,240.72 468,240.72 Due beyond one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Unearned revenue	3,681.53	2,447.20	6,128.73
Due beyond one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due beyond one year 9,364,275.05 9,364,275.05 Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Due within one year	468,240.72		468,240.72
Total liabilities 10,345,311.50 102,355.41 10,447,666.91 DEFERRED INFLOWS 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION 384,214.00 384,214.00 384,214.00 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Optical projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)		9,364,275.05		9,364,275.05
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS 384,214.00 384,214.00 NET POSITION	Total liabilities		102,355.41	10,447,666.91
NET POSITION Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	DEFERRED INFLOWS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 575,979.85 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS	384,214.00		384,214.00
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 7,427,697.48 25,037.73 7,452,735.21 Restricted for: 1.32 1.32 Debt Service 1.32 575,979.85 Capital projects 575,979.85 575,979.85 Other Purposes 1,949,812.68 1,949,812.68 Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)	NET POSITION			
Restricted for:1.321.32Debt Service1.321.32Capital projects575,979.85575,979.85Other Purposes1,949,812.681,949,812.68Unrestricted(4,339,569.04)64,819.91		7.427.697.48	25.037.73	7.452.735.21
Debt Service1.321.32Capital projects575,979.85575,979.85Other Purposes1,949,812.681,949,812.68Unrestricted(4,339,569.04)64,819.91(4,274,749.13)		.,	- ,	
Capital projects575,979.85575,979.85Other Purposes1,949,812.681,949,812.68Unrestricted(4,339,569.04)64,819.91(4,274,749.13)		1.32		1.32
Other Purposes1,949,812.681,949,812.68Unrestricted(4,339,569.04)64,819.91(4,274,749.13)				
Unrestricted (4,339,569.04) 64,819.91 (4,274,749.13)				
	-		64.819.91	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5,613,922.29	89,857.64	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

							s in Net Position
		Indirect		Operating			
		Expenses	Charges for	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Allocation	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	6,769,231.46	3,468,214.58	414,885.43	2,161,693.64	(7,660,866.97)		(7,660,866.97)
Special education	1,725,250.60	973,920.75	175,250.57	466,595.32	(2,057,325.46)		(2,057,325.46)
Other special instruction	210,802.40	135,988.78		63,457.68	(283,333.50)		(283,333.50)
Other instruction	509,382.36	-		-	(509,382.36)		(509,382.36)
Support services:				-			
Tuition	1,478,735.85	-		-	(1,478,735.85)		(1,478,735.85)
Student & instruction related services	2,813,040.35	1,455,320.62		881,276.37	(3,387,084.60)		(3,387,084.60)
General administrative services	454,081.38	124,408.54		136,691.77	(441,798.15)		(441,798.15)
School administrative service	803,952.85	484,761.99		242,013.31	(1,046,701.53)		(1,046,701.53)
Central Services and Admin. Infor. Tech.	418,363.99	94,342.69		-	(512,706.68)		(512,706.68)
Plant operations and maintenance	2,047,872.66	702,394.90		616,469.53	(2,133,798.03)		(2,133,798.03)
Pupil transportation	879,834.74	-		-	(879,834.74)		(879,834.74)
Capital Outlay - Non Depreciable	27,599.00	-		-	(27,599.00)		(27,599.00)
Unallocated Benefits	22,300.00	-	22,300.00	-	-		-
Interest on Long term debt	12,543.00	-		-	(12,543.00)		(12,543.00)
Transfer to Charter School	12,653.00	-		-	(12,653.00)		(12,653.00)
Unallocated depreciation and Amortization	-	632,751.27		-	(632,751.27)		(632,751.27)
Total governmental activities	18,185,643.64	8,072,104.12	612,436.00	4,568,197.62	(21,077,114.14)	-	(21,077,114.14)
Business-type activities:							
Food Service	405,372.82		255,451.59	145,788.16		(4,133.07)	(4,133.07)
Total business-type activities	405,372.82		255,451.59	145,788.16		(4,133.07)	(4,133.07)
Total primary government	18,591,016.46		867,887.59	4,713,985.78	(21,077,114.14)	(4,133.07)	(21,081,247.21)
	General revenues:						
		Taxes:					
		Property taxes, le	evied for general purp	ooses, net	14,865,069.00		14,865,069.00
		Taxes Levied for	debt service		514,730.00		514,730.00
		Federal and State	aid not restricted		6,379,696.33		6,379,696.33
		State Aid - Restric	ted for Debt Service		57,803.00		57,803.00
		Lease Purchase Fi	nancing - Restricted	for Capital Projects	220,000.00		220,000.00
		Federal Aid - Cap	ital Outlay		79,099.08		79,099.08
		Investment Earnin	igs		519.15	185.05	704.20
		Transfers			(4,107.45)	4,107.45	-
		Miscellaneous Inc	ome		309,327.87		309,327.87
	Total general revenu	es, special items, ext	raordinary items and	transfers	22,422,136.98	4,292.50	22,426,429.48
	Change in Net	Position			1,345,022.84	159.43	1,345,182.27
	Total Net Position - I	Beginning (Restated)			4,268,899.45	89,698.21	4,358,597.66
					5,613,922.29	89,857.64	5,703,779.93

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
A 99579					
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	1,951,610.42		211,071.15	1.32	2,162,682.89
Due from other funds	41,935.14		211,071.15	1.52	41,935.14
Receivable from state government	419,602.18		79,099.08		498,701.26
Receivable from federal government		34,923.00			34,923.00
Receivables from other governments	38,214.33				38,214.33
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	650,979.85				650,979.85
Total assets	3,102,341.92	34,923.00	290,170.23	1.32	3,427,436.47
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:					
Interfund Accounts Payable		31,241.47			31,241.47
Contracts payable			290,170.23		290,170.23
Unearned revenue local grants		3,681.53			3,681.53
Total liabilities		34,923.00	290,170.23		325,093.23
Fund Balances: Assigned to:					
Other Purposes Designated for Subsequent	95,077.33				95,077.33
Year's Expenditures	198,919.88				198,919.88
Restricted for: Debt Service				1.32	1.32
Excess Surplus	884,800.00			1.52	884,800.00
Excess Surplus Designated for	004,000.00				004,000.00
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	696,015.47				696,015.47
Tuition Reserve Account	75,000.00				75,000.00
Capital Reserve Account	575,979.85				575,979.85
Unassigned:					
General Fund	576,549.39				576,549.39
Total fund balances	3,102,341.92			1.32	3,102,343.24
Total liabilities and fund balances	3,102,341.92	34,923.00	290,170.23	1.32	
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> net position (A-1) are different because: Accrued liability for interest on long-term deb	t is not due and				
payable in the current period and is not report liability in the funds.	rted as a				(24,002.97)
Accounts Payable for subsequent Pension pay payable in the funds	ment is not a				(194,941.00)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources ar periods and therefore are not reported in the fu					
Deferred Outlflows of Resources Related to	PERS Pension Liability	7			329,477.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PE	RS Pension Liablilty				(384,214.00)
Capital assets used in governmental activities resources and therefore are not reported in th of the assets is \$20,439,661.89 and the accur	e funds. The cost				
depreciation is \$7,934,772.10.	nulated				12,504,889.79
Deferred interest costs are not reported as exp in the year of the expenditure.	enditures in the govern	mental fund			112,886.00
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable					
payable in the current period and therefore as liabilities in the funds.	re not reported as				(9,832,515.77)
				-	
Net position of governmental activities				=	5,613,922.29

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Local Tax Levy	14,865,069.00			514,730.00	15,379,799.00
Tuition - Other LEA's Within the State	4,162,860.58				4,162,860.58
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue	118,014.12				118,014.12
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	519.15				519.15
Miscellaneous Income	191,313.75	5,814.42			197,128.17
Total - Local Sources	19,337,776.60	5,814.42	-	514,730.00	19,858,321.02
State sources	4,269,148.99		79,099.08	57,803.00	4,406,051.07
Federal sources	27,298.34	399,522.62			426,820.96
Total revenues	23,634,223.93	405,337.04	79,099.08	572,533.00	24,691,193.05
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Regular instruction	5,998,322.93	356,023.10			6,354,346.03
Special education instruction	1,550,000.03				1,550,000.03
Other special instruction	210,802.40				210,802.40
Other instruction	509,382.36				509,382.36
Support services and undistributed costs:					
Tuition	1,478,735.85				1,478,735.85
Student & instruction related services	2,763,726.41	49,313.94			2,813,040.35
General administrative services	454,081.38				454,081.38
School administrative services	803,952.85				803,952.85
Central Services and Admin. Infor. Tech.	418,363.99				418,363.99
Plant operations and maintenance	2,047,872.66				2,047,872.66
Pupil transportation	879,834.74				879,834.74
Unallocated employee benefits	5,286,362.69				5,286,362.69
Capital outlay	263,082.29	-	520,099.08		783,181.37
Transfer to charter school	12,653.00				12,653.00
Debt service:					
Principal				430,000.00	430,000.00
Interest and other charges				153,548.76	153,548.76
Total expenditures	22,677,173.58	405,337.04	520,099.08	583,548.76	24,186,158.46
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	957,050.35		(441,000.00)	(11,015.76)	505,034.59
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Lease Purchasing Financing			220,000.00		220,000.00
Transfer out - to Capital Projects Fund	(221,000.00)		221,000.00		-
Transfers out - to Enterprise Fund	(4,107.45)				(4,107.45)
Total other financing sources and uses	(225,107.45)	-	441,000.00	-	215,892.55
Net change in fund balances	731,942.90	-	-	(11,015.76)	720,927.14
Fund balance—July 1 -	2,370,399.02	-		11,017.08	2,381,416.10
Fund balance—June 30	3,102,341.92	-		1.32	3,102,343.24

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	720),927.14
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Depreciation Depreciable Capita	l outlays 755,582.37	
Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. In the current year, these amounts consist of:	1/:	5,610.69
Principal Payments on Bonds Principal Payments on Capita		0,000.00 2,110.14
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, per GASB No. 68 they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in defer outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. District Pension Contributions Less: Pension Increase/(Decrease) in Pension	red 188,384.00 Expense (196,110.00)	7,726.00)
Per GASB No. 68 Non-employer contributing entities are required to record an increases in revenue expense for On-behalf TPAF pension payments paid by the State of New Jersy on the Statement of Activities that are in excess of those amounts reported in the fund financial statements Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Increase in On-behalf TPAF Pension	Pension 2,08:	3,249.00 3,249.00)
The governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.	(12	2,543.00)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The change in accrued interest is a increase in the reconciliation	48	3,596.97
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount		
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (Increase)/Decrease in Compensated Absences	Payable (3	1,953.10)
Change in net position of governmental activities	1,34	5,022.84

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Fund
	Food Service	Academy for Law and Public Safety
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	121,168.68	-
Intergovernmental receivables:	22 502 12	
Federal State	33,502.12	
Other Accounts receivables	1,188.27	10,635.00
Inventories	11,316.25	10,055.00
Total current assets	167,175.32	10,635.00
Noncurrent assets:		
Furniture, machinery & equipment	78,537.48	
Less accumulated depreciation	(53,499.75)	
Total noncurrent assets	25,037.73	-
Total assets	192,213.05	10,635.00
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Interfund payable		10,635.00
Accounts payable	99,908.21	-
Unearned Revenue:		
Prepaid Sales	5.95	
Federal Food Distribution Program	2,441.25	
Total current liabilities	102,355.41	10,635.00
NET POSITION:		
NET I OSTITON.		
Restricted for:		
Invested in Capital Assets Net of		
Related Debt	25,037.73	
Unrestricted	64,819.91	
Total net position	89,857.64	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
	Food Service	Academy for Law and Public Safety
Operating revenues:		
Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable lunch programs Special functions Fees from other LEA's within the State	250,998.21 239.00	612,436.00
Miscellaneous	4,214.38	012,+50.00
Total operating revenues	255,451.59	612,436.00
Operating expenses:		
Cost of sales	176,038.11	414.005.40
Salaries	173,022.65	414,885.43
Employee benefits	-	175,250.57
Supplies and Materials	32,590.06	22,300.00
Management Fees Insurance	10,698.71 9,555.12	
Repairs	2,349.91	
Depreciation	156.86	
Miscellaneous	961.40	_
Total operating expenses	405,372.82	612,436.00
Operating Income (Loss)	(149,921.23)	
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources:		
State school lunch program	4,068.54	
Federal sources:		
National school lunch program	106,982.70	
Special milk program	3.00	
Breakfast program	15,146.10 19,587.82	
Food distribution program Interest and investment revenue		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	185.05	
	110,970.21	
Income (Loss) before contributions and transfers	(3,948.02)	-
Transfers in (out)	4,107.45	
Change in net position	159.43	-
Total Net Position - Balance, beginning of year	101,643.53	-
Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund	(11,945.32)	
Total Net Position- Beginning as restated	89,698.21	
Total Net position—Ending	89,857.64	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDE	Business-type Activities -	Governmental Activities -
	Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Fund
	Food Service	Academy for Law and Public Safety
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash receipts from customers	253,260.04	612,436.00
Cash payments to employees for services	(173,022.65)	(414,885.43)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(157,921.24) (77,683.85)	(197,550.57)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
State Sources	3,386.98	
Federal Sources	116,600.36	
Operating subsidies	4,107.45	
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	124,094.79	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest and dividends	185.05	
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	185.05	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	41,889.97	-
Balances—Beginning of year	79,278.71	
Balances—End of year	121,168.68	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided		
(used) operating activities:		
Operating Income (Loss)	(149,921.23)	-
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	156.86	
Board subsidy		
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(7,811.71)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	79,774.75	-
(Increase) decrease in interfund payable	(2,191.55)	-
Increase (decrease) in food distribution program	2,309.03	
Total adjustments	72,237.38	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(77,683.85)	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund	Agency Fund
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	105,489.81 105,489.81	107,100.54 107,100.54	491,346.54 491,346.54
LIABILITIES			
Accrued Salaries and Wages			293,190.57
Flexible Spending			9,372.00
Payable to student groups			92,858.80
Payroll deductions and withholdings Interfund - General Fund			89,977.02 58.67
Interfund - Unemployment Fund			5,889.48
Total liabilities		<u> </u>	491,346.54
NET POSITION			
Held in trust for unemployment			
claims and other purposes	105,489.81		
Reserved for scholarships		107,100.54	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Unemployment	Private Purpose
	Compensation Trust	Scholarship Fund
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Plan member	29,708.72	
Board - Budget	50,000.00	
Other		19,894.44
Total Contributions	79,708.72	19,894.44
Investment earnings:		
Interest	153.01	80.27
Net investment earnings	153.01	80.27
Total additions	79,861.73	19,974.71
DEDUCTIONS		
Unemployment claims	41,272.00	
Scholarships awarded		31,266.05
Total deductions	41,272.00	31,266.05
Change in net position	38,589.73	(11,291.34)
Net position—Beginning of the year	66,900.08	118,391.88
Net position—End of the year	105,489.81	107,100.54

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

The Board of Education ("Board") of the Borough of Butler School District ("District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Borough of Butler School District is a Type II district located in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of ten members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-12, as well as Butler's Grade 9-12. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the Board holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the Board appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the Board is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the Board
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the Board

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the Board has no component units. Furthermore, the Board is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education of the Borough of Butler School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The Board's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

District-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Board as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Board that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the Board at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the Board. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Board.

Fund Financial Statements

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *government, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models. The various funds of the Board are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the Board's governmental funds:

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (continued)

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the Board includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the Board:

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS (continued)

Enterprise Funds - The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the Board is that the costs (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the Board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The Board's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund and the Butler District Educational Foundation.

Internal Service Fund

The Internal Service Fund has been established to account for the financing of the Morris County Academy of Law and Public Safety, which is located at Butler High School, provided by Morris County School of Technology for use by various other districts within the County of Morris, as well as for Butler School District itself. Services are provided on a cost-reimbursement basis.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Fund - Fiduciary Fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Board on behalf of individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Fiduciary Funds include the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund, Student Activities Fund and Payroll Agency Fund.

B. Measurement Focus

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) are prepared using the economic resources measurements focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Board are included on the statement of net position, except for fiduciary funds.

B. Measurement Focus (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the District-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the District-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the Board finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The District-wide financial statements and the financial statements of the proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year.

C. Basis of Accounting (continued)

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Board receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Board must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Board on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under GAAP, in accordance with GASB No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, the last state aid payment is not considered revenue to the school district if the state has not recorded the corresponding expenditure, even though state law dictates recording the revenue.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: ad valorem property taxes, tuition, unrestricted grants and interest.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement of focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendents office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2(g)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the Board has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (continued)

Additionally, the Board has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

G. Tuition Revenues/Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

H. Tuition Payable

Tuition charges were established by the receiving district. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

I. Inventories

On District-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost, which approximates market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-infirst-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of food and goods held for resale, as well as supplies, and are expensed when used.

J. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

K. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

L. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the enterprise fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the district -wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise fund are reported both in the business-type activity column of the District-wide statement of net position and in the fund.

All capital assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 1993 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The Board maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000.00. The Board does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activity
<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Sites and Improvements	20 years	N/A
Building and Improvements	7-50 years	N/A
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	5-20 years	5-20 years

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

M. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

N. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned. See Note 2(E) regarding the special revenue fund.

O. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the District-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgements, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year. Bonds, long-term obligations, and capital leases that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the

P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

Q. Fund Balances:

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Board is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

- **Nonspendable** fund balance includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (inventory, for example) or are required to be maintained intact (the principal of an endowment fund, for example).
- **Restricted** fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (for example, grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation (that is, legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use). Effectively, restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.
- **Committed** fund balance includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally.
- Assigned fund balance comprises amounts *intended* to be used by the Board for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used for the purpose of that fund.
- **Unassigned** fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, then it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund. Positive unassigned amounts will be reported only in the general fund.

R. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Board or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Board applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

S. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the Board, these revenues are sales for food service and program fees. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during the fiscal year.

U. Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, medical and dental benefits and TPAF on-behalf contributions were allocated based on salaries of that program. Changes in compensating absences have not been allocated and have been reported as unallocated benefits on the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities as unallocated depreciation. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

V. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2014 and was implemented by the District for the year ended June 30, 2015.

W. Recent Accounting Pronouncements (continued)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 71 "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an-amendment of GASB Statement No. 68". The provisions of this statement are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement 68 which is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014 and was implemented by the District for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 72</u>, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of *fair value* is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement also provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 73</u>, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68 and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015 – except those provisions that address employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68, which are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15,2016. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 74</u>, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans.* This Statement applies to OPEB plans and basically parallels GASB Statement 67 and replaces GASB Statement 43 and is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 75</u>, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement applies to government employers who provided OPEB plans to their employees and basically parallels GASB Statement 68 and replaces GASB Statement 45. The Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Districts policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2015, \$-0- of the District's bank balance of \$4,500,100.99 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

Investment Rate Risk

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

Credit Risk

New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limit school district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America; bonds or other obligations of the school districts or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The district places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2015 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

	Governmental Fund Financial <u>Statements</u>	Internal Service <u>Fund</u>	Enterprise <u>Fund</u>	District Wide Financial <u>Statements</u>
State Aid	\$498,701.26	\$-	\$1,188.27	\$499,889.53
Federal Aid	34,923.00	-	33,502.12	68,425.12
Interfunds	41,935.14	-	-	58.67
Other	38,214.33	10,635.00		38,214.33
Gross Receivables	613,773.73	10,635.00	34,690.39	606,587.65
Less: Allowances for Uncollectables				
Total Receivables, Net	<u>\$613,773.73</u>	\$10,635.00	<u>\$34,690.39</u>	\$606,587.65

NOTE 5. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

Balance due to/from other funds at June 30, 2015 consists of the following:		
Due to General Fund from the Trust and Agency Fund for interest earned.	\$	58.67
Due to General Fund from Special Revenue Fund for short-term loans.	31	,241.47
Due to General Fund from Internal Service Fund for short-term loan.	10) <u>,635.00</u>
	<u>\$4</u>]	,935.14

It is anticipated that all interfunds will be liquidated within the fiscal year.

Interfund Transfers for the year ended June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

\$4,107.45 from the General Fund to the Enterprise Fund to provide resources for salaries and wages.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Balance 6/30/14	Additions	Deductions	Adjustments	Balance 6/30/15
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Construction in Progress		520,099.08			520,099.08
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated		520,099.08			520,099.08
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated Building Improvements Site Improvements	14,931,135.63 3,556,837.50	216,922.92			15,148,058.55 3,556,837.50
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	1,186,560.35	18,560.37	(16,914.00)	26,460.04	1,214,666.76
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	19,674,533.48	235,483.29	(16,914.00)	26,460.04	19,919,562.81
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	19,674,533.48	755,582.37	(16,914.00)	26,460.04	20,439,661.89
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Building Improvements Site Improvements Furniture, Equipment and	(5,839,363.16) (862,253.45)	(302,778.42) (177,480.16)			(6,142,141.58) (1,039,733.61)
Vehicles	(655,583.09)	<u>(99,713.10)</u>	16,914.00	(14,514.72)	(752,896.91)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(7,357,199.70)</u>	<u>(579,971.68)</u>	<u>16,914.00</u>	(14,514.72)	(7,934,772.10)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	12,317,333.78	<u>(344,488.39)</u>		11,945.32	11,984,790.71
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	12,317,333.78	<u>175,610.69</u>		<u>11,945.32</u>	<u>12,504,889.79</u>
Business-Type Activity Food Services	100,291.50	4,706.02		(26,460.04)	78,537.48
Total	100,291.50	4,706.02		(26,460.04)	78,537.48
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Food Services	<u>(67,857.61)</u>	<u>(156.86)</u>		<u>14,514.72</u>	(53,499.75)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(67,857.61)	(156.86)		14,514.72	(53,499.75)
Net Business-Type Activity Capital Assets, Net	32,433.89	4,549.16		<u>(11,945.32)</u>	25,037.73

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows: Instruction: **Regular Education** \$ 4,044.44 **Special Education** 5,361.20 Student & Instruction Related Services 21,806.83 School Administrative Services 231.29 Plant Operations and Maintenance 20,728.44 Unallocated 527,799.48 **Total Depreciation Expense** \$579,971.68

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATION ACTIVITY

Changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 were as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2014	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2015	Due Within One Year	Long-Term Portion
Capital Leases	113,302.45		22,110.14	91,192.31	23,240.72	67,951.59
Compensated						
absences payable	444,955.36	31,953.10		476,908.46		476,908.46
Net Pension						
Liability -PERS	4,520,367.00		241,952.00	4,278,415.00		4,278,415.00
School Bonds of 2009	2,576,000.00		175,000.00	2,401,000.00	180,000.00	2,221,000.00
Refunding School						
Bonds of 2012	2,840,000.00		255,000.00	2,585,000.00	265,000.00	2,320,000.00
	10,494,624.81	<u>31,953.10</u>	694,062.14	<u>9,832,515.77</u>	468,240.72	<u>9,364,275.05</u>

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State Law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are General Obligation Bonds.

Outstanding Bonds Payable at June 30, 2015, consisted of the following:

Issue	Original Amount <u>Issued</u>	Issue Date	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date of Maturity	Principal Balance at June 30, 2015
School Bonds of 2009	3,046,000.00	2/01/2009	2.00-4.00%	7/01/2024	\$2,401,000.00
Refunding Bonds of 2012	2,920,000.00	8/01/2012	2.00-2.56%	2/01/2024	<u>2,585,000.00</u> \$4,986,000.00

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATION ACTIVITY (continued)

A. Bonds Payable (continued)

Year ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$445,000.00	\$141,673.76	\$586,673.76
2017	465,000.00	128,636.26	593,636.26
2018	485,000.00	117,523.76	602,523.76
2019	496,000.00	104,308.76	600,308.76
2020	550,000.00	91,018.76	641,018.76
2021-2025	2,545,000.00	207,112.52	2,752,112.52
	<u>\$4,986,000.00</u>	<u>\$790,273.82</u>	<u>\$5,776,273.82</u>

B. Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2015, there were no Authorized but not Issued Bonds.

NOTE 8. CAPITAL LEASES PAYABLE

The District is leasing nine copiers with a lease term of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2016 2017 2018 2019	\$27,270.36 27,270.36 27,270.36 <u>18,180.24</u>
Total Minimum lease payables	99,991.32
Less: Amount representing interest	8,799.01
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	<u>\$91,192.31</u>

The General Fund will be used to liquidate the Capital Lease.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or reports can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts_archive.htm.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

<u>Contribution Requirements Fund Based Statements</u> - The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and, in most retirement systems, contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. The pension funds provide for employee contributions based on 5.5% for PERS and 5.5% for TPAF of the employee's annual compensation. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, this amount will increase to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased in over 7 years beginning in the first year. For fiscal year 2012, the member rate will increase in October 2011. The phase in will take place on July 1 of each subsequent fiscal year. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in all

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

Funds except the SACT. The actuarially determined employer contribution includes funding for cost-ofliving adjustments and noncontributory death benefits in the PERS and TPAF. In the PERS and TPAF, the employer contribution includes funding for post-retirement medical premiums.

During the year ended June 30, 2015 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, annual pension cost equals annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution due to the enactment of Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the State of the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997.

The Board's contribution to PERS AND DCRP, equal to the required contributions for each year as reported in the fund based statements, were as follows:

Year Ending	PERS	DCRP
6/30/15	\$188,384.00	\$26,888.54
6/30/14	178,213.00	34,810.46
6/30/13	198,190.00	31,667.48

State of New Jersey contribution to TPAF (paid on-behalf of the District) for normal and post retirement benefits have been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13, as follows:

		Post-Retirement	
Year	Pension	Medical	NCGI
Ending	Contributions	Contributions	Premium
6/30/15	\$445,685.00	\$758,428.00	\$32,065.00
6/30/14	346,160.00	617,670.00	30,554.00
6/30/13	571,147.00	679,802.00	30,050.00

In addition, the post-retirement medical benefits are included in the district-wide financial statements.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$671,275.99 during the year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$4,278,415.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.0228514430 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0008005584 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$196,110.00. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Changes of assumptions	\$134,536.00	\$
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		254,970.00
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		129,244.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	194,941.00	
Total	<u>\$329,477.00</u>	\$384,214.00

The \$194,941.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS</u> (continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Year ended June 30:	
2016	\$(39,012.00)
2017	(39,012.00)
2018	(39,012.00)
2019	24,731.00
Thereafter	10,882.00

Additional Information

Local Group Collective balances at December 31, 2013 and 2014 are as follows:

	Dec. 31, 2014	Dec. 31, 2013
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$952,194,675	Not Available
Collective deferred inflows of resources	1,479,224,662	Not Available
Collective net pension liability	18,722,735,003	19,111,986,911
District's Proportion	0.0228514430%	0.0236520014%

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.01 Percent
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)
Investment Rate of Return	7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.80%
Core Bond	1.00%	2.49%
Intermediate Term Bonds	11.20%	2.26%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.17%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.82%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	2.50%	3.51%
Broad U.S. Equities	25.90%	8.22%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.70%	8.12%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.91%
Private Equity	8.25%	13.02%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.25%	4.92%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	5.80%
Commodities	2.50%	5.35%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

Discount Rate (continued)

make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2014	
	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	4.39%	5.39%	6.39%
District's proportionate share of			
the pension liability	\$5,382,392.00	\$4,278,415.00	\$3,351,356.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Net Pension Liability:		
District's proportionate share	\$	-
State's proportionate share associated with the District	47,593	3,911.00
	<u>\$47,593</u>	3,911.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.0890492229%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$2,560,999.00 for contributions provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
	_
Investment Rate of Return	7.90%

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the table on the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.50%
Core Fixed Income	0.00%	2.19%
Core Bonds	1.00%	1.38%
Short-Term Bonds	0.00%	1.00%
Intermediate-Term Bonds	11.20%	2.60%
Long-Term Bonds	0.00%	3.23%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.84%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.15%
Non-US Fixed Income	0.00%	1.41%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	2.50%	1.30%
Broad US Equities	25.90%	5.88%
Large Cap US Equities	0.00%	5.62%
Mid Cap US Equities	0.00%	6.39%
Small Cap US Equities	0.00%	7.39%
Developed Foreign Equities	12.70%	6.05%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.90%
Private Equity	8.25%	9.15%
Hedge Funds Absolute Return	12.25%	3.85%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	4.43%
Real Estate (REITS)	0.00%	5.58%
Commodities	2.50%	3.60%
Long Credit Bonds	0.00%	3.74%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-

<u>NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS</u> (continued)

Discount Rate (continued)

exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

Chapter 384 of Public Laws 1987 and Chapter 6 of Public Laws 1990 required Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994 Chapter 62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 Chapter 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. In fiscal year 2014, the State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members.

NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life Assurance First Investors Great American Life Insurance Co. Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Lincoln National Metlife Resources Variable Annuity Life Insurance Co.

NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to general liability, automobile coverage; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Board has obtained insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Butler School District is currently a member of the Pooled Insurance Program of N.J. (the "PIP"). The PIP provides their members with worker's compensation insurance. The PIP is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self administered group of school districts, established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the PIP are elected.

As a member of the PIP, the district could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the PIP were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the PIP's liabilities.

The PIP can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Government Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Financial Statements are available at the PIP's Administrator's Office, as follows:

Burton Agency (201) 664-0310 44 Bergen Street P. O. Box 270 Westwood, NJ 07675

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	Interest Earnings/			
	District	Employee	Amount	Ending
<u>Fiscal year</u>	Contributions	Contributions	<u>Reimbursed</u>	Balance
2014-2015	\$50,153.01	\$29,708.72	\$41,272.00	\$105,489.81
2013-2014	80,031.25	2,932.17	41,032.08	66,900.08
2012-2013	100,562.27	27,583.19	107,485.01	24,968.74

NOTE 13. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$380,000.00 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001 and \$385,000.00 in subsequent years budgets for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). A district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 13. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2014	\$491,073.59
Interest earnings	519.15
Deposit:	
Board Resolution	225,377.11
Withdrawals:	140,990.00
Ending balance, June 30, 2015	<u>\$575,979.85</u>

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2015 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its LFRP. Withdrawals from the capital reserve, where applicable, are for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the District's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 14. TUITION RESERVE ACCOUNT

The tuition reserve account represents a year end fund balance classification to reserve unrestricted fund balance for a foreseeable future tuition adjustment pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-17.1(f). The tuition reserve enables the District to reserve fund balance for an anticipated large tuition adjustment. The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

Deposits: Board Resolution	\$75,000.00
Ending balance June 30, 2015	<u>\$75,000.00</u>

NOTE 15. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund [Exhibit B-1] - Of the \$3,102,341.92 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$95,077.33 is reserved for encumbrances; \$1,580,815.47 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-7, \$696,015.47 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016; \$575,979.85 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$75,000.00 has been reserved in the Tuition Reserve Account; \$188,791.53 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016; \$576,549.39 is unreserved and undesignated.

NOTE 16. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$1,580,815.47. Of this amount, \$884,800.00 is the result of current year operation, and \$696,015.47 is the result of prior year operations.

NOTE 17. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 9,882.12
Supplies	1,434.13
	\$11,316.25

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year end is reported on Schedule A as unearned revenue.

NOTE 18. RESTATEMENT

During the fiscal year 2015, the District transferred capital assets from business-type activities to governmental activities. In addition, net position for June 30, 2014 was restated in the amount of \$4,520,367.00 to reflect the net pension liability at June 30, 2013 for the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) as per Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") number 68. This resulted in restatement of net position as of June 30, 2014 as follows:

NOTE 18. RESTATEMENT (continued)

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Net Position at June 30, 2014 Prior Period Adjustment for Net Pension Liability Transfer of Capital Assets Net of Depreciation Net Position at June 30, 2014 - Restated Business Type Activity	\$8,777,321.13 (4,520,367.00) <u>11,945.32</u> <u>\$4,268,899.45</u>
	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>
Net Position at June 30, 2014	\$101,643.53
Transfer of Capital Assets (Net) to Business-Type Activities Net Position at June 30, 2014 - Restated	<u>(11,945.32)</u> <u>\$ 89,698.21</u>

NOTE 19. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs - The school district participates in federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation - The District's Counsel advises us they are not aware of any litigation claims or assessments pending or threatened against the Board.

NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The District has evaluated subsequent events through December 14, 2015, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no other items were noted for disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	14,865,069.00	-	14,865,069.00	14,865,069.00	-
Tuition - Other LEA's Within the State Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	4,131,345.00 300.00	-	4,131,345.00 300.00	4,162,860.58 519.15	31,515.58 219.15
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue	107,914.00	16,609.00	124,523.00	118,014.12	(6,508.88)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	160,920.00	(3,500.00)	157,420.00	191,313.75	33,893.75
Total - Local Sources	19,265,548.00	13,109.00	19,278,657.00	19,337,776.60	59,119.60
State Sources:	10 570 00		10 552 00	10.570.00	
Categorical Security Aid School Choice Aid	19,573.00 26,218.00	- (13,109.00)	19,573.00 13,109.00	19,573.00 13,109.00	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	45,248.00	-	45,248.00	45,248.00	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	557,857.00	-	557,857.00	557,857.00	-
Equalization Aid Additional Adjustment Aid	1,269,909.00 41,810.00	-	1,269,909.00 41,810.00	1,269,909.00 41.810.00	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	9,390.00	-	9,390.00	9,390.00	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	9,390.00	-	9,390.00	9,390.00	-
Non Public Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	50,000.00		50,000.00	16,224.00 369,763.00	16,224.00 319,763.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund (non-budgeted)	50,000.00		50,000.00	445,685.00	445,685.00
On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted)				32,065.00	32,065.00
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical (non-budgeted TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)				758,428.00 671,275.99	758,428.00 671,275.99
Total State Sources	2,029,395.00	(13,109.00)	2,016,286.00	4,259,726.99	2,243,440.99
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement		-		17,169.99	17,169.99
ARRA/SEMI Revenue Total Federal Sources				10,128.35	10,128.35
Total redefal Sources				27,298.34	27,298.34
Total Revenues	21,294,943.00		21,294,943.00	23,624,801.93	2,329,858.93
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	274,566.00	(2,034.02)	272,531.98	270,969.86	1,562.12
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	1,544,744.00	(116,387.25)	1,428,356.75	1,417,098.01	11,258.74
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	1,040,511.00	(0.24)	1,040,510.76	1,039,188.82	1,321.94
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	2,600,863.00	(128,805.40)	2,472,057.60	2,469,483.17	2,574.43
Salaries of Teachers	7,079.50	430.00	7,509.50	7,154.01	355.49
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	10,800.00	29,126.00	39,926.00	36,740.00	3,186.00
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction	146,394.00	13,141.12	159,535.12	156,287.87	3,247.25
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	72,450.00	(14,790.00)	57,660.00	57,234.75	425.25
Purchased Technical Services	2,400.00	418.00	2,818.00	2,748.20	69.80
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies	45,159.00 217,355.57	1,588.38 212,186.83	46,747.38 429,542.40	44,531.88 416,134.84	2,215.50 13,407.56
Textbooks	13,869.00	60,805.30	74,674.30	73,161.68	1,512.62
Other Objects TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	8,400.00	2,601.74	<u>11,001.74</u> 6,042,871.53	7,589.84	3,411.90
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	5,984,591.07	58,280.46	0,042,871.55	5,998,322.93	44,548.60
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:	226 012 00	596 52	227 408 52	227 408 52	
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	226,912.00 11,524.00	586.53	227,498.53 11,524.00	227,498.53 11,524.00	-
General Supplies	3,500.00	20,879.56	24,379.56	23,554.05	825.51
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	241,936.00	21,466.09	263,402.09	262,576.58	825.51
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	87,349.00	19,975.87	107,324.87	104,504.17	2,820.70
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	27,850.00 1,000.00	6,569.35 140.00	34,419.35 1,140.00	28,800.00 1,134.90	5,619.35 5.10
Total Multiple Disabilities	116,199.00	26,685.22	142,884.22	134,439.07	8,445.15
Resource Room/Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	849,953.00	6,424.69	856,377.69	854,406.83	1,970.86
Other Salaries for Instruction	38,526.00	16,453.23	54,979.23	53,212.82	1,766.41
General Supplies Total Resource Room/Resource Center	7,406.00 895,885.00	14,694.99 37,572.91	22,100.99 933,457.91	21,551.10 929,170.75	549.89 4,287.16
			- ,		, * .
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers	77,617.00	(6,360.29)	71,256.71	71,256.71	_
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	5,360.99	5,360.99	4,987.80	373.19
General Supplies	-	1,168.16	1,168.16		1,168.16
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	77,617.00	168.86	77,785.86	76,244.51	1,541.35
Preschool Disabilities - Full- Time					
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	80,423.00 13,400.00	12,999.95 15,000.00	93,422.95 28,400.00	93,420.31 25,926.70	2.64 2,473.30
General Supplies	4,000.00	1,168.84	28,400.00 5,168.84	5,087.86	2,473.30 80.98
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full- Time	97,823.00	29,168.79	126,991.79	124,434.87	2,556.92

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	34,947.00 11,278.00	(5,000.00) (9,000.00)	29,947.00 2,278.00	23,134.25	6,812.75 2,278.00
Total Home Instruction	46,225.00	(14,000.00)	32,225.00	23,134.25	9,090.75
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	1,475,685.00	101,061.87	1,576,746.87	1,550,000.03	26,746.84
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers	02 246 00	24.000.22	126 415 22	106 042 24	371.98
General Supplies	92,346.00 500.00	34,069.22	126,415.22 500.00	126,043.24 246.51	253.49
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	92,846.00	34,069.22	126,915.22	126,289.75	625.47
Bilingual Education - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	85,971.00 448.00	(1,140.39) (298.00)	84,830.61 150.00	84,375.00 137.65	455.61 12.35
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	86,419.00	(1,438.39)	84,980.61	84,512.65	467.96
Vocational Programs-Local Instruction					
General Supplies	4,000.00	8,000.00	4,000.00	-	4,000.00
Total Vocational Programs-Local Instruction	4,000.00	8,000.00	4,000.00	-	4,000.00
School-Spon. Co/Extra Curr. ActvtsInst	70,650,00	(1.070.0.0)	50.050.07	Z 1 0 Z 2 1 2	2 10 4 42
Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	79,659.00 6,047.00	(1,379.94) (3,264.00)	78,279.06 2,783.00	74,872.43 2,782.50	3,406.63 0.50
Supplies and Materials	2,500.00	536.92	3,036.92	3,036.92	-
Other Objects	542.00	(347.00)	195.00	195.00	-
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds) Total School-Spon. Co/Extra Curr. Actvts Inst	10,000.00 98,748.00	(9,300.00) (13,754.02)	700.00 84,993.98	80,886.85	700.00 4,107.13
	28,748.00	(13,734.02)	04,775.76	80,880.85	4,107.15
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction Salaries	242.143.00	0.12	242,143,12	220,046.49	22,096.63
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	50,214.00	(8,139.41)	42,074.59	35,603.34	6,471.25
Supplies and Materials	52,926.00	12,841.95	65,767.95	49,090.29	16,677.66
Other Objects	11,135.00	1,300.00	12,435.00	12,415.58	19.42
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds) Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	37,000.00 393,418.00	3,500.00 9,502.66	40,500.00 402,920.66	40,500.00 357,655.70	45,264.96
Before/After School Progams - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,500.00	5,500.00	7,000.00	6,173.50	826.50
Total Before/After School Progams - Instruction	1,500.00	5,500.00	7,000.00	6,173.50	826.50
Total Before/After School Programs	1,500.00	5,500.00	7,000.00	6,173.50	826.50
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	30,086.00	2,127.81	32,213.81	32,013.81	200.00
Other Salaries of Instruction	12,730.00	1,723.00	14,453.00	14,452.50	0.50
Purchased Professional & Technical Services Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	<u>19,600.00</u> 62,416.00	3,850.81	<u>19,600.00</u> 66,266.81	18,200.00 64,666.31	1,400.00 1,600.50
					,
Summer School - Support Svcs Salaries	732.00	-	732.00	-	732.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	6,912.00	(6,545.21)	366.79	-	366.79
Total Summer School - Support Svcs	7,644.00	(6,545.21)	1,098.79		1,098.79
Total Summer School	70,060.00	(2,694.40)	67,365.60	64,666.31	2,699.29
Total Instruction	8,207,267.07	198,527.40	8,397,794.47	8,268,507.72	129,286.75
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)					
Tuition to Other LEAS Within the State - Special	77,762.00	(7,102.14)	70,659.86	64,500.00	6,159.86
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special	304,731.00 15,648.00	(24,236.00) 15,036.00	280,495.00 30,684.00	242,030.50 30,684.00	38,464.50
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	384,680.00	(45,795.84)	338,884.16	314,467.00	24,417.16
Tuition to Priv.Sch. For the Disabled W/I State	984,221.00	(118,583.99)	865,637.01	787,274.35	78,362.66
Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	39,780.00	(39,780.00) 39,780.00	- 39,780.00	- 39,780.00	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)	1,806,822.00	(180,681.97)	1,626,140.03	1,478,735.85	147,404.18
Undist. ExpendAttendance and Social Work					
Salaries	19,864.00	(0.24)	19,863.76	19,783.56	80.20
Supplies and Materials	2,050.00	- (0.24)	2,050.00	1,113.90	936.10
Total Undist. ExpendAttendance and Social Work	21,914.00	(0.24)	21,913.76	20,897.46	1,016.30
Undist. Expenditures - Health Services Salaries	210,926.00	787.15	211,713.15	185,351.12	26,362.03
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	19,000.00	9,580.00	28,580.00	27,580.00	1,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	174.00	-	174.00	173.25	0.75
Supplies and Materials	18,628.45	0.38	18,628.83	17,104.64	1,524.19
Other Objects Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services	<u>600.00</u> 249,328.45	10,367.53	<u>600.00</u> 259,695.98	255.00 230,464.01	<u>345.00</u> 29,231.97
Undist. ExpendSpeech, OT, PT and Related Services					
Salaries	135,711.00	314.00	136,025.00	136,022.00	3.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	137,750.00	6,449.90	144,199.90	124,600.50	19,599.40
Supplies and Materials Total Undist. ExpendSpeech, OT, PT and Related Services	<u>950.00</u> 274,411.00	6,763.90	<u>950.00</u> 281,174.90	897.05 261,519.55	52.95 19,655.35
rom onaist. Expendspeech, O1, F1 and Related Scivices	274,411.00	0,703.70	201,174.70	201,017.00	17,033.33

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist Expend-Oth Supp Serv Std-Extra Serv					
Salaries Purchased Professional- Educational Services	656,189.00 271,266.00	(60,197.48) 13,819.34	595,991.52 285,085.34	555,519.39 242,358.11	40,472.13 42,727.23
Supplies and Materials	6,255.00	6,833.00	13,088.00	6,021.87	7,066.13
Total Undist Expend-Oth Supp Serv Std-Extra Serv	933,710.00	(39,545.14)	894,164.86	803,899.37	90,265.49
Undist. Expenditures - Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff	465,755.00	(49,284.07)	416,470.93	416,404.63	66.30
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	53,500.00	(10,165.93)	43,334.07	43,214.88	119.19
Other Salaries	2,400.00	(78.84)	2,321.16	2,100.00	221.16
Other Purchased Prof. And Tech. Services	16,965.00	(273.03)	16,691.97	16,691.97	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	1,340.00 11,960.00	954.00 (3,756.46)	2,294.00 8,203.54	1,177.44 8,046.18	1,116.56 157.36
Other Objects	400.00	(67.00)	333.00	305.00	28.00
Total Undist. Expenditures - Guidance	552,320.00	(62,671.33)	489,648.67	487,940.10	1,708.57
Judist. Expenditures- Child Study Teams	200.046.00	1.074.07	214 122 07	214 122 71	0.16
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	309,846.00 65,553.00	4,276.87 14,828.84	314,122.87 80,381.84	314,122.71 80,381.84	0.16
Other Purchased Prof. And Tech. Services	63,870.00	(20,409.64)	43,460.36	31,001.25	12,459.11
Misc Pur Serv(400-500 series O/Than Resid Costs)	-	941.83	941.83	941.83	-
Supplies and Materials	3,975.00	2,795.60 2,433.50	6,770.60	6,766.88	3.72
Fotal Undist. Expenditures - Child Study Teams	443,244.00	2,433.50	445,677.50	433,214.51	12,462.99
Jndist. ExpendImprov. Of Inst. Serv. Sal of Supervisor of Instruction	140,863.00	137,746.02	278,609.02	270,661.90	7,947.12
Sal of Other Professional Staff	16,000.00	(16,000.00)	-	-	-
Sal of Secr and Clerical Assist.	18,343.00	(0.39)	18,342.61	17,445.94	896.67
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	1,200.00 2,000.00	- 70.00	1,200.00 2,070.00	2,070.00	1,200.00
'otal Undist. ExpendImprov. Of Inst. Serv.	178,406.00	121,815.63	300,221.63	290,177.84	10,043.79
Jndist. ExpendEdu. Media Serv./Library					
Salaries	120,726.00	(2,902.85)	117,823.15	117,349.42	473.73
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials	12,673.00 17,065.00	(1,457.00) 2,259.87	11,216.00 19,324.87	9,243.04 19,089.70	1,972.96 235.17
Fotal Undist. ExpendEdu. Media Serv./Library	150,464.00	(2,099.98)	148,364.02	145,682.16	2,681.86
Jndist. ExpendInstr. Staff Training Serv.					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	43,541.00	15,462.12	59,003.12	59,003.12	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	45,037.00	(40,037.00)	5,000.00	744.88	4,255.12
Purchased Professional - Educational Service Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	65,312.00 12,335.00	(26,324.84) (2,725.00)	38,987.16 9,610.00	23,409.68 6,773.73	15,577.48 2,836.27
Fotal Undist. ExpendInstr. Staff Training Serv.	166,225.00	(53,624.72)	112,600.28	89,931.41	22,668.87
Jndist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.					
Salaries	237,113.50	-	237,113.50	192,499.90	44,613.60
Legal Services Audit Fees	45,107.00 40,416.00	(3,641.58) 7,224.00	41,465.42 47,640.00	28,547.00 26,640.00	12,918.42 21,000.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	8,266.00	-	8,266.00	-	8,266.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	18,726.00	(10,413.00)	8,313.00	5,505.00	2,808.00
Purchased Technical Services	4,200.00	4,323.00	8,523.00	8,000.00	523.00
Communications/Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services	85,199.00 1,000.00	2,233.84	87,432.84 1,000.00	77,047.38 100.00	10,385.46 900.00
Misc. Purch Serv (400-500)[Other than 530& 585]	134,989.00	2,060.49	137,049.49	100,915.51	36,133.98
General Supplies	4,731.00	-	4,731.00	3,511.73	1,219.27
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	3,293.00 11,675.00	(600.00) 0.55	2,693.00 11,675.55	1,153.93 10,160.93	1,539.07 1,514.62
otal Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.	594,715.50	1,187.30	595,902.80	454,081.38	141,821.42
Jndist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.					
Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Prog Dir Salaries of Other Professional Staff	556,542.00 45,004.00	0.10 (0.33)	556,542.10 45,003.67	548,413.44 44,827.44	8,128.66 176.23
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	193,453.00	0.36	45,003.67	44,827.44	2,758.45
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	6,000.00	30,000.00	36,000.00	-	36,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	12,100.00	(2,940.36)	9,159.64	4,825.25	4,334.39
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	12,307.00 5,525.00	1,770.36 1,070.00	14,077.36 6,595.00	11,013.81 4,178.00	3,063.55 2,417.00
otal Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.	830,931.00	29,900.13	860,831.13	803,952.85	56,878.28
ndist. Expend Central Services					
Salaries	79,199.00	752.00	79,951.00	54,015.63	25,935.37
Purchased Professional Services	205,821.00 32,272.00	19,566.96	225,387.96 32,272.00	185,189.66 27,492.30	40,198.30 4,779.70
Purchased Technical Services	9,125.00	(318.72)	8,806.28	6,320.77	2,485.51
Purchased Technical Services Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594]	9,125.00		9,328.00	5,615.47	3,712.53
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594] Supplies and Material	9,328.00	-			
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594] Supplies and Material Miscellaneous Expenditures		20,000.24	2,550.00	1,385.00	1,165.00 78,276.41
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594] Supplies and Material Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Undist. Expend Central Services	9,328.00 2,550.00	20,000.24	2,550.00	1,385.00	
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594] Supplies and Material Miscellaneous Expenditures Fotal Undist. Expend Central Services Undist. Expend Admin. Info Technology Salaries	9,328.00 2,550.00 338,295.00 107,601.00	18,000.41	2,550.00 358,295.24 125,601.41	1,385.00 280,018.83 91,962.76	78,276.41 33,638.65
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)[O/T 594] Supplies and Material Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Undist. Expend Central Services Undist. Expend Admin. Info Technology	9,328.00 2,550.00 338,295.00		2,550.00 358,295.24	1,385.00 280,018.83	78,276.41

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. ExpendRequired Maint For Sch Fac.					
Salaries	125,571.00 134,318.00	(8,197.89)	117,373.11	112,991.34 185,459.50	4,381.77
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	31,759.00	67,244.00 5,326.00	201,562.00 37,085.00	33,940.43	16,102.50 3,144.57
Other Objects	1,500.00		1,500.00	100.00	1,400.00
Total Undist. ExpendRequired Maint For Sch Fac.	293,148.00	64,372.11	357,520.11	332,491.27	25,028.84
Undist. Expend Custodial Services					
Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	784,412.43 49,815.00	(4,159.79) 8,143.08	780,252.64 57,958.08	756,035.23 55,699.88	24,217.41 2,258.20
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	16,520.00	1,010.00	17,530.00	17,525.00	2,238.20
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	43,123.00	74,236.00	117,359.00	106,818.11	10,540.89
Other Purchased Property Services Insurance	20,114.00 95,835.00	- 127.00	20,114.00 95,962.00	19,795.40 95,962.00	318.60
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	7,852.00	1,000.24	8,852.24	8,485.15	367.09
General Supplies	98,112.00	3,017.96	101,129.96	99,260.56	1,869.40
Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)	135,072.00 264,368.00	22,282.00 (17,910.00)	157,354.00 246,458.00	144,407.06 210,094.16	12,946.94 36,363.84
Energy (Oil)	- 204,508.00	3,461.00	3,461.00	2,456.95	1,004.05
Energy (Gasoline)	3,461.00	(3,461.00)	-	-	-
Other Objects	1,300.00	11,875.00	13,175.00	1,220.36	11,954.64
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	1,519,984.43	99,621.49	1,619,605.92	1,517,759.86	101,846.06
Undist ExpendCare and Upkeep of Grounds Salaries	123,734.00	6,847.89	130,581.89	130.030.09	551.80
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	48,389.00	(8,008.00)	40,381.00	37,737.00	2,644.00
General Supplies	18,932.00	2,188.00	21,120.00	20,679.66	440.34
Other Objects Total Undist. ExpendCare and Upkeep of Grounds	200.00 191,255.00	570.00 1,597.89	770.00 192,852.89	725.00 189,171.75	45.00 3,681.14
Total Undist. ExpendCare and Upkeep of Grounds	191,255.00	1,397.69	192,652.69	189,171.75	5,081.14
Undistributed Expenditures - Security: General Supplies	_	8,450.00	8,450.00	8,449.78	0.22
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	-	8,450.00	8,450.00	8,449.78	0.22
Total Undist. ExpendOper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.	2,004,387.43	174,041.49	2,178,428.92	2,047,872.66	130,556.26
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.					
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Trans. Program	1,890.00		1,890.00	1,403.20	486.80
Contract. Serv Aid in Lieu Pymts-NonPub Sch Contract. Serv Aid in Lieu Pymts- Chrtr Sch	86,632.00	(16,524.00) 3,536.00	70,108.00 3,536.00	67,670.20 884.00	2,437.80 2,652.00
Contract. Serv Aid in Lieu Pynts-Choice Sch	6,188.00	(3,536.00)	2,652.00	2,652.00	-
Contr Serv (Bet. Home and Sch)-Vendors	197,420.00	0.74	197,420.74	197,420.00	0.74
Contr Serv(Oth. Than Bet Home & amp; Sch)-Vend Contract. Serv. (Sp Ed Stds)-Vendors	129,739.00 136,663.00	(0.29) (0.27)	129,738.71 136,662.73	124,850.78 130,856.51	4,887.93 5,806.22
Contract. Serv. (Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	37,070.00	3,827.81	40,897.81	40,402.21	495.60
Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	390,231.00	(33,531.29)	356,699.71	313,695.84	43,003.87
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.	985,833.00	(46,227.30)	939,605.70	879,834.74	59,770.96
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	239,803.00	20,317.98	260 120 08	260,103.51	17.47
Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	208,175.00	(19,791.00)	260,120.98 188,384.00	188,384.00	17.47
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	32,441.00	3,900.00	36,341.00	36,244.70	96.30
Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation	76,824.00	(11,824.00)	65,000.00	50,000.00	15,000.00
Health Benefits	138,211.00 2,878,077.00	(37,621.54) (187,038.49)	100,589.46 2,691,038.51	100,539.38 2,589,612.94	50.08 101,425.57
Tuition Reimbursement	37,300.00	-	37,300.00	35,279.80	2,020.20
Other Employee Benefits TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	<u>163,789.93</u> 3,774,620.93	(5,947.00) (238,004.05)	<u>157,842.93</u> 3,536,616.88	<u>118,744.37</u> 3,378,908.70	<u>39,098.56</u> 157,708.18
	3,774,020.73	(238,004.03)	5,550,010.88	3,378,708.70	157,708.18
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS On-behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund (non-budgeted)				445,685.00	(445,685.00)
On-behalf TPAF VCGI Premium (non-budgeted)	-	-		32,065.00	(32,065.00)
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)	-	-		758,428.00	(758,428.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS			·	671,275.99 1,907,453.99	(671,275.99) (1,461,768.99)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,774,620.93	(238,004.05)	3,536,616.88	5,286,362.69	(1,304,060.81)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	13,474,910.31	(235,344.60)	13,239,565.71	14,132,930.57	(447,679.86)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	21,682,177.38	(36,817.20)	21,637,360.18	22,401,438.29	(318,393.11)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment Special Education - Instruction					
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	3,368.00	(3,368.00)	-	-	-
Undist. Expend Supp ServRelated & Extra.	-	4,549.00	4,549.00	-	4,549.00
				10,074.36	-
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Related & Extra.	10,074.36 22,500.00	(14 013 99)	10,074.36 8 486 01		-
	22,500.00 21,975.00	(14,013.99) 45,040.20	8,486.01 67,015.20	8,486.01 21,975.00	45,040.20

-	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Facilities Acquisiton and Const. Serv. Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	20,000.00 121,260.00 27,599.00	1,500.00 52,800.19	21,500.00 174,060.19 27,599.00	21,425.29 173,522.63 27,599.00	74.71 537.56
Total Facilities Acquistion and Const. Serv.	168,859.00	54,300.19	223,159.19	222,546.92	612.27
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	226,776.36	86,507.40	313,283.76	263,082.29	50,201.47
Transfer to Charter School	12,653.00		12,653.00	12,653.00	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	21,921,606.74	49,690.20	21,963,296.94	22,677,173.58	(268,191.64)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(626,663.74)	(49,690.20)	(668,353.94)	947,628.35	1,615,982.29
Other Financing Sources: Operating Transfer out - Enterprise Fund Capital Outlay Transfer to Capital Projects Capital Reserve Transfer to Capital Projects Total Other Financing Sources:	(5,285.00) (110,000.00) (140,990.00) (256,275.00)	(0.20)	(5,284.80) (110,000.00) (111,000.00) (226,284.80)	(4,107.45) (110,000.00) (111,000.00) (225,107.45)	1,177.35 - 1,177.35
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other	(230,273.00)	(0.20)	(220,204.00)	(223,107.45)	1,171.55
Financing Sources (Uses)	(882,938.74)		(894,638.74)	722,520.90	1,617,159.64
Fund Balance, July 1	2,559,073.02		2,559,073.02	2,559,073.02	
Fund Balance, June 30	1,676,134.28		1,664,434.28	3,281,593.92	1,617,159.64
<u>Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues under expenditures:</u> Adjustment for prior year encumbrances Budgeted fund Balance Withdrawl from Capital Reserve Increase in tuition reserve:	(125,739.74) (616,509.00) (140,990.00)		(125,739.74) (616,509.00) (140,990.00)	(125,739.74) 688,354.38 (140,990.00)	1,304,863.38
Principal Increase in capital reserve:				75,000.00	75,000.00
Principal Interest –	300.00 (882,938.74)		300.00 (882,938.74)	225,377.11 519.15 722,520.90	225,377.11 219.15 1,605,459.64
Recapitulation:					
Committed Fund Balance: Year End Encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance:				95,077.33	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures ARRA/SEMI Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				188,791.53 10,128.35	
Restricted Fund Balance: Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Tuition Reserve Capital Reserve Unassigned Fund Balance				696,015.47 884,800.00 75,000.00 575,979.85 755,801.39	
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis				3,281,593.92	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				3,102,341.92	

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources		9,495,95	9.495.95	5,814.42	(3,681.53)
Federal Sources	305,685.00	93,837.62	399,522.62	399,522.62	-
Total Revenues	305,685.00	103,333.57	409,018.57	405,337.04	(3,681.53)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction					
Personal Services - Salaries	91,788.00	(10,786.23)	81,001.77	81,001.77	-
Other Purchased Services	185,666.00	75,907.00	261,573.00	261,573.00	-
General supplies		17,129.86	17,129.86	13,448.33	3,681.53
Total Instruction	277,454.00	82,250.63	359,704.63	356,023.10	3,681.53
Support Services					
Employee Benefits		14,997.00	14,997.00	14,997.00	-
Purchased professional and					
technical services	28,231.00	5,585.00	33,816.00	33,816.00	-
Supplies and Materials		500.94	500.94	500.94	-
Total Support Services	28,231.00	21,082.94	49,313.94	49,313.94	-
T. 10.4	205 (05 00	102 222 57	100.010.57	405 225 04	2 (01 52
Total Outflows	305,685.00	103,333.57	409,018.57	405,337.04	3,681.53
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)				-	

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET COMPARISON SCHEDULES BUDGET - TO - GAAP RECONCILIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Note A - Explanation of Difference between Budgetary Inflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures				
		General Fund	. <u>-</u>	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"				
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	23,624,801.93	[C-2]	405,337.04
Difference - budget to GAAP:				
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognized the related expense (GASB 33):				
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(179,252.00)		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		188,674.00		
Total revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	23,634,223.93	[B-2]	405,337.04
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	22,677,173.58	[C-2]	405,337.04
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	22,677,173.58	[B-2]	405,337.04

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

Exhibit L-1

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years*

		2015
Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	228514430%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	4,278,415
District's covered payroll - PERS	\$	1,514,085
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		282.57%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%

* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.

Exhibit L-2

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Contributions - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	 2015
Contractually required contribution	\$ 188,384.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$ (188,384.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -
District's covered payroll - PERS	\$ 1,514,085
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	12.44%

* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.

Exhibit L-3

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF Last 10 Fiscal Years*

		2015
Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	890492229%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	-
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability Associated with the District (asset)	\$	47,593,911
District's covered payroll - TPAF	\$	8,888,153
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%

* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Note to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Total Brought	Title I Part - A Improving	Title II Part - A Teacher/Parent	Title III English	Title III English Language	
	Forward From	Basic	Training &	Language	Acquisition	Total
	(Ex. E-1a)	Programs	Recruiting	Acquisition	Carryover	2015
REVENUES:	2 (0 500 00	00 1 6 4 0 0	25 000 00	11 766 00	202 (2	200 522 62
Federal sources Local sources	269,580.00	92,164.00	25,809.00	11,766.00	203.62	399,522.62
Local sources	5,814.42			,	·	5,814.42
Total Revenues	275,394.42	92,164.00	25,809.00	11,766.00	203.62	405,337.04
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Personal Services - Salaries	-	72,501.47		8,500.30		81,001.77
Other Purchased Services	261,573.00					261,573.00
General supplies	5,313.48	5,570.53		2,360.70	203.62	13,448.33
Total instruction	266,886.48	78,072.00		10,861.00	203.62	356,023.10
Support Services:						
Employee Benefits	-	14,092.00		905.00		14,997.00
Purchased prof & Tech. Services	8,007.00	,	25,809.00			33,816.00
Supplies and Materials	500.94		,			500.94
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total support services	8,507.94	14,092.00	25,809.00	905.00		49,313.94
Total Expenditures	275,394.42	92,164.00	25,809.00	11,766.00	203.62	405,337.04
r		-,		,		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other						
Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit E-1a

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Total Brought		I.D.E.A.		Total Carried
	Forward From			Forward To	
	(Ex. E-1b)	Basic	Basic Carryover	Preschool	(Ex. E-1)
REVENUES:	`				· · · · · · · · ·
Federal sources	-	251,771.00	9,802.00	8,007.00	269,580.00
Local sources	5,814.42		·		5,814.42
Total Revenues	5,814.42	251,771.00	9,802.00	8,007.00	275,394.42
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Personal Services - Salaries	-				-
Other Purchased Services	-	251,771.00	9,802.00		261,573.00
General supplies	5,313.48		·		5,313.48
Total Instruction	5,313.48	251,771.00	9,802.00		266,886.48
Support Services:					
Employee Benefits	-				-
Purchased prof & Tech. Services	-			8,007.00	8,007.00
Supplies and Materials	500.94				500.94
Total support services	500.94		<u> </u>	8,007.00	8,507.94
Total Expenditures	5,814.42	251,771.00	9,802.00	8,007.00	275,394.42
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)					

Exhibit E-1b

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Safe Driving Program	Target Grant	Amerigroup Grows Grant	Medical Supply Rotary	Slam Dunk Trash Grant	Play 60 NFL Grant	Total Carried Forward To (Ex. E-1b)
REVENUES:							
Federal sources							
Local sources	98.63	346.44	368.41	2,000.00	500.94	2,500.00	5,814.42
Total Revenues	98.63	346.44	368.41	2,000.00	500.94	2,500.00	5,814.42
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Other Purchased Services							-
General supplies	98.63	346.44	368.41	2,000.00		2,500.00	5,313.48
				,		<u> </u>	
Total Instruction	98.63	346.44	368.41	2,000.00		2,500.00	5,313.48
Support Services: Employee Benefits Purchased prof & Tech. Services Supplies and Materials					500.94		500.94
Total support services		-	<u> </u>	-	500.94		500.94
Total Expenditures	98.63	346.44	368.41	2,000.00	500.94	2,500.00	5,814.42
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)							

Exhibit F-1

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Revenue and Other Financing Sources

State sources - SDA Grant Lease Purchase Financing Transferred - Capital Reserve Fund Transferred - Capital Outlay Total Revenues	278,600.00 220,000.00 111,000.00 110,000.00 719,600.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Total Expenditures	80,614.76 439,484.32 520,099.08
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	199,500.92
Fund balance - beginning	
Fund balance - ending	199,500.92
Recapitulation: Unrestricted Fund Balance	199,500.92
Reconciliation to Government Fund Statements (GAAP): SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(199,500.92)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	-0-

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS INSTALLATION OF NEW FIRE ESCAPES AND RENOVATION OF RESTROOMS - BUTLER HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State sources - SDA Grant		278,600.00	278,600.00	278,600.00
Lease Purchase Financing		220,000.00	220,000.00	220,000.00
Transferred - Capital Outlay		110,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00
Transferred - Capital Reserve Fund		111,000.00	111,000.00	111,000.00
Total Revenues		719,600.00	719,600.00	719,600.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchase professional and				
technical services		80,614.76	80,614.76	80,614.76
Constructions services		439,484.32	439,484.32	638,985.24
Total expenditures		520,099.08	520,099.08	719,600.00
Excess (deficiency) or revenues				
over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 199,500.92	\$ 199,500.92	\$ -
Additional project information:				
Project Number	0630-020-14-1001			
Grant Date	08/06/2014			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	696,500.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	23,100.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	719,600.00			
Percentage Increase over Original				
Authorized Cost	3.32%			
Percentage completion	72.28%			
Original target completion date	02/27/2015			

Original target completion date02/27/2015Revised target completion date09/04/2015

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PROJECT DESCRIPTION	STATE PLAN NUMBER	APPROPRIATION	<u>EXPEN</u> PRIOR YEARS	<u>DITURES</u> CURRENT YEAR	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
INSTALLATION OF NEW FIRE ESCAPES AND RENOVATION OF RESTROOMS-BUTLER HIGH SCHOOL	0630-020-14-1001	719,600.00 \$ 719,600.00		520,099.08 \$ 520.099.08	199,500.92 \$ 199,500.92

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

	Food Service Program
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	121,168.68
State - Lunch	1,188.27
Federal - Lunch	28,965.56
Federal - Breakfast	4,536.56
Inventories	11,316.25
Total current assets	167,175.32
NONCURRENT ASSETS:	
CAPITAL ASSETS:	
Equipment	78,537.48
Less: accumulated depreciation	(53,499.75)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated	
Depreciation)	25,037.73
TOTAL ASSETS	192,213.05
LIABILITIES	
CURRENT LIABILITIES:	
Accounts payable	99,908.21
Unearned Revenue	
Prepaid Sales	5.95
Federal Food Distribution Program	2,441.25
TOTAL LIABILITIES	102,355.41
NET POSITION	
Investment in Capital Assets Net of	
Related Debt	25,037.73
Unreserved (Deficit)	64,819.91
TOTAL NET POSITION	89,857.64

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for services: Daily sales reimbursable programs: School lunch programs250,998.21 Special functionsSchool lunch programs239.00Miscellaneous4,214.38Total operating revenues255,451.59OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries173,022.65Cost of food176,038.11Supplies and materials32,590.06Depreciation156.68Management Fees10,668.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous406.372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70 3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program15,57.321Net Income (LOSS)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21Net Position - End of Year89,657.64		Food Service Program
School lunch programs250,998.21 239,00Miscellaneous4.214.38Total operating revenues255,451.59OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries173,022.65Cost of food176,038.11Supplies and materials32,590.06Depreciation156.86Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9.61.40Miscellaneous9.61.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):106,98.20State sources: National school lunch program106,98.20Special milk program106,98.20Special milk program15,146.10Fod distribution program15,87.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS 	Charges for services:	
Miscellaneous4,214.38Total operating revenues255,451.59OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries173,022.65Cost of food176,038.11Supplies and materials32,2590.06Depreciation156.86Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State sources: National school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3,00Breakfast program15,146.10Fod distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	School lunch programs	,
OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries173,022.65Cost of food176,038.11Supplies and materials32,590.06Depreciation156.86Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: National school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program15,146.10Fodd distribution program15,146.10Fod distribution program15,146.10Fod al sources:145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
Salaries173,022.65Cost of food176,038.11Supplies and materials32,590.06Depreciation156.86Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):State school lunch programState school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources:3.00Breakfast program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Total operating revenues	255,451.59
Supplies and materials32,590.06Depreciation156.86Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):State sources:State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources:106,982.70Special milk program106,982.70Special milk program15,146.10Fod distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		173,022.65
Depreciation156.86Management Fees10.698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3,00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Cost of food	
Management Fees10,698.71Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program106,982.70Special milk program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Supplies and materials	32,590.06
Repairs2,349.91Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program15,144.10Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
Insurance9,555.12Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State sources: National school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		· · · · · ·
Miscellaneous961.40Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: National school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
Total operating expenses405,372.82OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)(149,921.23)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: National school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program106,982.70Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources: State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Total operating expenses	405,372.82
State sources: State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70 3.00Breakfast program106,982.70 3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82 185.05Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(149,921.23)
State school lunch program4,068.54Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	
Federal sources: National school lunch program106,982.70 3.00Special milk program106,982.70 3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
National school lunch program106,982.70Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue145.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		4,068.54
Special milk program3.00Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
Breakfast program15,146.10Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		,
Food distribution program19,587.82Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
Interest revenue185.05Total non-operating revenues (expenses)145,973.21NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21		
AND TRANSFERS(3,948.02)Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	145,973.21
Operating transfer in (out)4,107.45CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION159.43Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	AND TRANSFERS	(3,948.02)
Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported101,643.53Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Operating transfer in (out)	4,107.45
Prior Period Adjustment for transfer of net book value of assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	CHANGE IN NET POSITION	159.43
assets to General Fund(11,945.32)Total Net Position - Beginning as restated89,698.21	Total Net Position - Balance as previously reported	101,643.53
		(11,945.32)
Net Position - End of Year 89,857.64	Total Net Position - Beginning as restated	89,698.21
	Net Position - End of Year	89,857.64

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Food Service Program
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Receipts from customers	253,260.04
Payments to employees for services	(173,022.65)
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	(157,921.24)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(77,683.85)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
State Sources	3,386.98
Federal Sources	116,600.36
Operating Subsidies	4,107.45
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	124,094.79
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Purchase of equipment	(4,706.02)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Interest on cash equivalents	185.05
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	41,889.97
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, July 1	79,278.71
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, June 30	121,168.68
Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	(149,921.23)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	
provided (used for) operating activities:	1
Depreciation	156.86
Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase)/decrease in inventory	$(7\ 811\ 71)$
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	(7,811.71) 79,774.75
Increase/(decrease) in prepaid sales	(2,191.55)
Increase/(decrease) in food distribution program	2,309.03
Total adjustments	72,237.38
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(77,683.85)

Noncash Noncapital Financing Activities:

During the year, the district received \$19,587.82 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

10,635.00

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

		Academy for Law and Public Safety
CURRENT ASSETS: Accounts receivable:	<u>ASSETS</u>	
Other		10,635.00
Total current assets		10,635.00
TOTAL ASSETS		10,635.00
CURRENT LIABILITIES:	LIABILITIES	
Interfund payable		10,635.00

Total Current Liabilities

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Academy for Law and Public Safety
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Local sources:	
Fees from other LEA's within the State	612,436.00
Total operating revenues	612,436.00
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	414,885.43
Employee benefits	175,250.57
Purchased professional services	
Supplies and materials	22,300.00
Miscellaneous	
Total operating expenses	612,436.00
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	
NET POSITION, July 1	
NET POSITION, June 30	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Academy for Law and Public Safety
CASH FLOWS USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	t
Cash receipts from customers	612,436.00
Cash payments to employees for services	(414,885.43)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(197,550.57)
Net cash used by operating activities	
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, July 1	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, June 30	
Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	
Operating income	-
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to cash	
provided (used) by operating activities:	
Changes in assets and liabilities:	
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	
(increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	
Net cash used by operating activities	

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

	Scholarshi	ip Funds	Unemployment	
	High School Scholarship	M. Williams Memorial Fund	Compensation Insurance	Agency Fund
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	106,347.89	752.65	105,489.81	491,346.54
TOTAL ASSETS	106,347.89	752.65	105,489.81	491,346.54

LIABILITIES:				
Payroll deductions and withholdings				89,977.02
Accrued Salaries and Wages				293,190.57
Flexible Spending				9,372.00
Interfund Payable - General Fund				58.67
Interfund Payable - Unemployment Fund				5,889.48
Payable to student groups				92,858.80
Total liabilities			<u> </u>	491,346.54
NET POSITION:				
Reserved for unemployment claims			105,489.81	
Reserved for Other Purposes	106,347.89	752.65		

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Scholars	hip Funds	Unemployment
	High School	M. Williams	Compensation
	Scholarship	Memorial Fund	Insurance Trust
ADDITIONS Contributions: Donations	19,894.44		20 700 72
Plan Member			29,708.72
Board - Budget Total Contributions	19,894.44		50,000.00 79,708.72
Investment Earnings: Interest Net Investment Earnigns Total Additions		80.27 80.27 80.27	<u> </u>
DEDUCTIONS Scholarships Unemployment compensation assessments	30,966.05	300.00	41,272.00
Total deductions	30,966.05	300.00	41,272.00
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(11,071.61)	(219.73)	38,589.73
NET POSITION, July 1	117,419.50	972.38	66,900.08
NET POSITION, June 30	106,347.89	752.65	105,489.81

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Balance	Cash	Cash	Balance
	July 1, 2014	Receipts	Disbursements	June 30, 2015
High School Activities Fund	52,069.02	147,697.39	140,588.69	59,177.72
High School Athletic Fund	267.31	45,156.39	45,423.14	0.56
Richard Butler School	22,487.08	86,870.36	80,864.78	28,492.66
Aaron Decker Elementary School	476.19	25,294.63	20,582.96	5,187.86
Total all schools	75,299.60	305,018.77	287,459.57	92,858.80

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Balance July 1, 2014	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursements	Balance June 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash	408,289.97	14,261,133.04	14,270,935.27	398,487.74
TOTAL ASSETS	408,289.97	14,261,133.04	14,270,935.27	398,487.74
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll deductions and withholdings	89,779.22	5,985,605.14	5,985,407.34	89,977.02
Net Payroll		7,956,577.47	7,956,597.61	(20.14)
Accrued Salaries and Wages	309,982.75	292,429.79	309,201.83	293,210.71
Flexible Spending	8,483.50	26,546.92	25,658.42	9,372.00
Interfund Payable - Unemployment Fund		5,889.48		5,889.48
Interfund Payable - General Fund	44.50	40.45	26.28	58.67
TOTAL LIABILITIES	408,289.97	14,267,089.25	14,276,891.48	398,487.74

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL LONG TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Date	Amount	Annual M	aturities	Interest	Balance		Balance
Issue	of Issue	of Issue	Date	Amount	Rate	July 1, 2014	Retired	June 30, 2015
School Bonds of 2009	07/01/2009	3,046,000	7/1/2015	180,000	2.750%			
		, ,	7/1/2016	190,000	2.750%			
			7/1/2017	200,000	3.000%			
			7/1/2018	201,000	3.000%			
			7/1/2019	250,000	3.500%			
			7/1/2020	255,000	4.000%			
			7/1/2021	265,000	4.000%			
			7/1/2022	275,000	4.000%			
			7/1/2023	285,000	4.000%			
			7/1/2024	300,000	4.000%			
						2,576,000.00	175,000.00	2,401,000.00
Refunding School Bonds of 2012	02/01/12	2,920,000	2/1/2016	265,000	3.000%			
U U			2/1/2017	275,000	2.000%			
			2/1/2018	285,000	2.526%			
			2/1/2019	295,000	2.000%			
			2/1/2020	300,000	2.000%			
			2/1/2021	300,000	2.000%			
			2/1/2022	295,000	2.150%			
			2/1/2023	290,000	2.250%			
			2/1/2024	280,000	2.375%			
						2,840,000.00	255,000.00	2,585,000.00
						5,416,000.00	430,000.00	4,986,000.00

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

	Interest Rate Payables	Amount of Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2014	Retired	Balance June 30, 2015
9 Copiers	4.99%	120,430.84	113,302.45	22,110.14	91,192.31

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative Final to Actual
REVENUES:	Budget	Budget	Actual	Fillal to Actual
Local sources:				
Local tax levy	514,730.00	514,730.00	514,730.00	
Total revenues - local sources	514,730.00	514,730.00	514,730.00	
Total revenues - local sources	514,750.00	514,750.00	514,750.00	
State sources:				
Debt service aid type II	57,803.00	57,803.00	57,803.00	-
Total state sources	57,803.00	57,803.00	57,803.00	-
Total Revenues	572,533.00	572,533.00	572,533.00	
EXPENDITURES				
Regular debt service:				
Redemption of principal	430,000.00	430,000.00	430,000.00	-
Interest	153,549.00	153,549.00	153,548.76	0.24
Total regular debt service	583,549.00	583,549.00	583,548.76	0.24
	·			
Total Expenditures	583,549.00	583,549.00	583,548.76	0.24
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(11,016.00)	(11,016.00)	(11,015.76)	0.24
Fund Balances, July 1	11,017.08	11,017.08	11,017.08	-
Fund Balances, June 30	1.08	1.08	1.32	0.24

STATISTICAL SECTION

OUTLINE OF NJ DOE STATISTICAL TABLES SECTION (GASB 44)

Exhibit

Financial Trends Information/Schedules

- J-1 Net Position by Component
- J-2 Changes in Net Position
- J-3 Fund Balances-Governmental Funds
- J-4 Changes in Fund Balances. Governmental Funds
- J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

Revenue Capacity Information

- J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers (Current year and nine years ago)
- J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity Information

- J-10 Ratios or Outstanding Debt by Type
- J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
- J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information

Demographic and Economic Information

- J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- J-15 Principal Employers, Current and Nine Years Ago

Operating Information

- J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
- J-17 Operating Statistics
- J-18 School Building Information
- J-19 Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School
- J-20 Insurance Schedule

								(Restated)		
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Governmental activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	6,349,976	6,426,969	6,551,758	9,750,634	6,991,051	7,131,488	6,881,350	7,041,531	6,997,877	7,427,697
Restricted	850,068	1,096,655	1,211,898	(2,000,291)	1,117,637	1,174,857	854,862	871,634	1,940,355	2,525,794
Unrestricted	(148,842)	(17,670)	(224,059)	(105,198)	53,858	5,399	1,167,925	661,333	(160,911)	(4,339,569)
Total governmental activities net position	7,051,202	7,505,955	7,539,596	7,645,145	8,162,545	8,311,744	8,904,136	8,574,498	8,777,321	5,613,922
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	12,706	24,011	20,270	25,259	22,859	23,238	40,602	36,364	32,434	25,038
Unrestricted	840	3,099	2,673	1,683	1,683	1,683	24,034	49,804	69,210	64,820
Total business-type activities net position	13,546	27,110	22,943	26,942	24,542	24,922	64,636	86,168	101,644	89,858
District-wide										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	6,362,682	6,450,981	6,572,028	9,775,893	7,013,910	7,154,727	6,921,952	7,077,895	7,030,311	7,452,735
Restricted	850,068	1,096,655	1,211,898	(2,000,291)	1,117,637	1,174,532	1,940,320	871,634	1,940,355	2,525,794
Unrestricted	(148,001)	(14,571)	(221,387)	(103,514)	55,541	7,408	106,501	711,137	(91,701)	(4,274,749)
Total district net position	7,064,749	7,533,065	7,562,540	7,672,087	8,187,087	8,336,666	8,968,772	8,660,666	8,878,965	5,703,780
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.,	. ,	. 1010 0 .	5, 55, 555				0,010,000	

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

* GASB Statement No. 63 became effective for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 which changed Net Assets to Net Position.

Exhibit J-1

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Position*, Last Ten Fiscal Years Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenses										
Governmental activities Instruction										
Regular	7,598,914	8,185,681	8,519,834	7,918,877	8,497,246	8,513,283	8,103,959	8,654,822	8,714,393	10,237,446
Special education	1,660,427	1,889,998	2,077,437	1,907,976	2,003,876	1,981,418	1,958,308	2,059,457	2,285,302	2,699,171
Other special education Other instruction	237,163 485,435	277,065 529,374	292,877 476,157	352,899 476,202	380,346 521,834	180,200 499,713	233,048 512,650	344,344 627,753	257,338 590,624	346,791 509,382
	485,455	529,574	470,157	470,202	521,654	499,713	512,050	021,155	590,024	509,562
Support Services: Tuition	844.034	890,928	904,426	1,146,319	1,122,267	1,635,041	1,662,708	1,602,025	1,852,073	1,478,736
Student & instruction related services	2,993,763	3,378,562	3,355,669	3,124,360	3,162,058	2,913,323	3,351,044	4,142,056	3,817,929	4,268,361
General administrative services	524,948	560,145	619,386	586,584	607,890	687,278	581,001	614,691	602,223	578,490
School administrative services	986,342	1,074,137	1,189,393	1,162,591	1,198,839	1,035,799	1,016,618	1,041,046	1,121,338	1,288,71
Central Services and Admin. Info. Tech.	448,921	499,661	573,142	693,654	543,181	592,060	644,271	600,847	490,286	512,707
Plant operations and maintenance	2,159,217	2,320,754	2,389,635	2,307,900	2,186,367	2,081,170	2,235,827	2,304,891	2,430,032	2,750,268
Pupil transportation	671,402	726,250	746,664	797,756	816,402	776,673	800,265	958,715	918,917	879,835
Special Schools Capital Outlay - Non-depreciable						34.580	2,980	25,599	27.599	27.599
Charter Schools	21,096	17,218	23,881	31,298	21,094	20,958		20,000	12,315	12,653
Interest on Long term debt	168,562	162,860	156,892	150,547	173,159	285,587	194,450	188,732	201,986	12,543
Unallocated Benefits	66,840	65,465	76,557	74,309	96,439	101,774	95,110	24,259		22,300
Unallocated depreciation and Amortization	210,866	145,970	141,486	6,830	123,896	518,927	416,443	424,698	458,884	632,751
otal governmental activities expenses	19,077,931	20,724,068	21,543,436	20,738,103	21,454,894	21,857,782	21,808,681	23,613,935	23,781,239	26,257,748
susiness-type activities:										
Food service	486,605	480,421	497,129	485,211	500,066	418,290	383,394	380,391	424,353	405,373
Butler School District Educational Foundation	1,325	2,802	<u>1,922</u> 499.051	2,109 487.320	500.066	418.290	<u>1,683</u> 385.078	380.391	424.353	405.373
otal business-type activities expense otal district expenses	19,565,860	21,207,291	22,042,487	21,225,423	21,954,960	22,276,072	22,193,759	23,994,326	24,205,592	26,663,121
Program Revenues										
overnmental activities:	290,539	328,127	308,726	312,159	446,375	531,794	533,962	534,544	554,880	590,136
overnmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services)	3,009	3,200	2,315		446,375	531,794	533,962	534,544	554,880	590,136
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.)	3,009 18,903	3,200 16,200	2,315 19,164	30,340	446,375	531,794	533,962	534,544	554,880	
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits)	3,009 18,903 66,840	3,200 16,200 65,465	2,315 19,164 76,557	30,340 74,309						22,300
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889	3,200 16,200	2,315 19,164	30,340	446,375 4,848,087	4,401,601	533,962 4,012,409	534,544 3,885,909	554,880 4,003,753	22,300
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	3,009 18,903 66,840	3,200 16,200 65,465	2,315 19,164 76,557	30,340 74,309						590,136 22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279	30,340 74,309 4,373,068	4,848,087	4,401,601 19,671	4,012,409	3,885,909	4,003,753	22,300 4,568,198
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities:	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279	30,340 74,309 4,373,068	4,848,087	4,401,601 19,671	4,012,409	3,885,909	4,003,753	22,300 4,568,198
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875	4,848,087 5,294,462	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066	4,012,409 4,546,371	3,885,909 4,420,453	4,003,753 4,558,633	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions total governmental activities program revenues susiness-type activities: Charges for services	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279	30,340 74,309 4,373,068	4,848,087	4,401,601 19,671	4,012,409	3,885,909	4,003,753	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 371,920 1,496 92,382	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418	4,848,087 5,294,462	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134	3,885,909 4,420,453	4,003,753 4,558,633	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 371,920 1,496 92,382 465,798	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240
iovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues usiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal business type activities program revenues	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> 375,263 2,165 <u>88,108</u>	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 371,920 1,496 92,382	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,24
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions total governmental activities program revenues susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions total business type activities program revenues otal district program revenues tet (Expense)/Revenue	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536 5,673,361	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240 5,581,873
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal business type activities program revenues total business type activities program revenues otal business type activities program revenues total business type activities program revenues total business type activities program revenues total district program revenues tet (Expense)/Revenue Sovermental activities	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536 5,673,361 (13,870,106)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507)	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 371,920 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 4,948,684 (17,262,310)	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482)	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606)	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240 5,581,873 (21,077,114
overmmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues usiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butter School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal district program revenues et (Expense)/Revenue overnmental activities	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> <u>375,263</u> <u>2,165</u> <u>88,108</u> <u>465,536</u> <u>5,673,361</u> (13,870,106) (22,393)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) 19,070	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653	22,300 4,568,196 5,180,634 255,452 145,786 401,240 5,581,873 (21,077,114 (4,133
overmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues usiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal business type activities program revenues otal business type activities program revenues tet (Expense)/Revenue overnmental activities usiness-type activities otal district-wide net expense	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536 5,673,361 (13,870,106)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507)	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 371,920 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 4,948,684 (17,262,310)	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482)	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606)	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240 5,581,873 (21,077,114 (4,133
overmmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions otal governmental activities program revenues usiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butter School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal district program revenues et (Expense)/Revenue overnmental activities usiness-type activities usiness-type activities tuisiness type activities tuisiness-type activities tuisiness-type activities tuisiness-type activities tuisiness-type activities tuisiness-type activities tuisness-type activities tuisness-typ	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> <u>375,263</u> <u>2,165</u> <u>88,108</u> <u>465,536</u> <u>5,673,361</u> (13,870,106) (22,393)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) 19,070	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653	22,30 4,568,19 5,180,63 255,45 145,78 401,24 5,581,87 (21,077,11 (21,077,11 (4,13)
overmmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and contributions otal governmental activities program revenues usiness-type activities: Charges for services Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal business type activities program revenues otal district program revenues et (Expense)/Revenue iovernmental activities out district-wide net expense teneral Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position overmental activities:	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536 5,673,361 (13,870,106) (22,393) (13,892,499)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 385,71 496,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148 (15,315,359)	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253) (16,141,649)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734) (15,983,962)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298) (16,200,730)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996) (16,920,713)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235 (17,245,075)	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) (19,193,482) 19,070 (19,174,412)	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653 (19,209,953)	22,300 4,568,196 5,180,634 255,452 145,786 401,241 5,581,973 (21,077,114 (4,133 (21,081,247
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and contributions Charges for services Food service Butter School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions otal business type activities program revenues total district program revenues let (Expense)/Revenue Sovernmental activities otal district-wide net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> <u>375,263</u> <u>2,165</u> <u>88,108</u> <u>465,536</u> <u>5,673,361</u> (13,870,106) (22,393)	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253)	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734)	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298)	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996)	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) 19,070	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653	22,300 4,568,196 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240 (21,077,114 (4,133 (21,081,247 14,865,066
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Catal governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions Cotal business type activities program revenues Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues Net (Expense)/Revenue Bovernmental activities Total district-wide net expense Seneral Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Sovernmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 149,645 5,207,825 375,263 2,165 88,108 465,536 5,673,361 (13,870,106) (22,393) (13,892,499) 10,189,908	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148 (15,315,359) 10,845,708	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253) (16,141,649) 11,242,269	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734) (15,983,962) 11,861,884	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298) (16,200,730) 12,380,542	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996) (16,920,713) 13,384,947	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235 (17,245,075) 13,608,854	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) 19,070 (19,174,412) 13,881,031	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653 (19,209,953) 14,428,710	22,300 4,568,196 5,180,634 255,452 145,786 401,244 5,581,873 (21,077,114 (4,133 (21,081,247 14,865,065 514,730
Sovernmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Susiness-type activities: Charges for services Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions Total district program revenues Fotal district program revenues Vet (Expense)/Revenue Sovernmental activities Soveramental activities Total district-wide net expense Seneral Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Sovermmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> <u>375,263</u> <u>2,165</u> <u>88,108</u> <u>465,536</u> <u>5,673,361</u> (13,870,106) (22,393) (13,892,499) <u>10,189,908</u> <u>285,328</u>	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148 (15,315,359) 10,845,708 250,262	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253) (16,141,649) 302,498	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734) (15,983,962) 11,861,884 323,759	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298) (16,200,730) 12,380,542 348,324	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996) (16,920,713) 13,384,947 434,979	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235 (17,245,075) 13,608,854 520,956	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) 19,070 (19,174,412) 13,881,031 525,106	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) 12,653 (19,209,953) 14,428,710 501,816	22,300 4,568,198 5,180,634 255,452 145,788 401,240 5,581,873 (21,077,114 (4,133 (21,081,247) 14,865,068 514,730 6,379,696
Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (General Admin. Services) Support Services (Central Services & Admin. Info.) Support Services (Unallocated Benefits) Operating grants and contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities: Charges for services Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Food service Butler School District Educational Foundation Operating grants and contributions Total district program revenues Fotal district program revenues Vet (Expense)/Revenue Bovernmental activities Sovernmental activities Sovernmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions	3,009 18,903 66,840 4,678,889 <u>149,645</u> <u>5,207,825</u> <u>375,263</u> <u>2,165</u> <u>88,108</u> <u>465,536</u> <u>5,673,361</u> (13,870,106) (<u>22,393)</u> (<u>13,892,499)</u> <u>10,189,908</u> <u>285,328</u> <u>3,671,707</u>	3,200 16,200 65,465 4,992,568 5,405,561 387,460 5,060 93,851 486,371 5,891,932 (15,318,507) 3,148 (15,315,359) 10,845,708 250,262 4,359,387	2,315 19,164 76,557 5,028,279 5,435,040 1,496 92,382 465,798 5,900,838 (16,108,396) (33,253) (16,141,649) 11,242,269 302,498 4,504,192	30,340 74,309 4,373,068 4,789,875 359,049 1,120 91,418 451,587 5,241,461 (15,948,228) (35,734) (15,983,962) 11,861,884 323,759 3,750,524	4,848,087 5,294,462 351,594 108,174 459,768 5,754,230 (16,160,432) (40,298) (16,200,730) 12,380,542 348,324 3,918,019	4,401,601 19,671 4,953,066 306,365 95,928 402,294 5,355,360 (16,904,716) (15,996) (16,920,713) 13,384,947 434,979 3,127,184	4,012,409 4,546,371 301,180 101,134 402,313 4,948,684 (17,262,310) 17,235 (17,245,075) 13,608,854 520,956 3,762,996	3,885,909 4,420,453 279,322 120,139 399,461 4,819,914 (19,193,482) (19,193,482) 19,070 (19,174,412) 13,881,031 525,106 4,283,115	4,003,753 4,558,633 291,232 145,774 437,006 4,995,639 (19,222,606) (19,222,606) (19,222,606) 12,653 (19,209,953) 14,428,710 501,816 4,098,058	22,300 4,568,198

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Position*, Last Ten Fiscal Years Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Transfers Total business-type activities Total district-wide	1,136 26,815 27,951 14,340,912	2,960 7,455 10,415 15,783,675	2,244 26,842 29,086 16,171,124	725 39,008 39,732 16,093,509	141 37,757 37,898 16,776,650	89 16,286 16,376 17,070,291	79 21,696 21,775 18,327,275	104 2,358 2,462 18,957,256	135 2,689 2,824 19,428,253	185 4,107 4,293 22,426,429
Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district	442,855 5,557 448,412	454,753 13,563 468,316	33,641 (4,167) 29,475	105,549 3,999 109,548	578,320 (2,400) 575,920	149,199 379 149,579	1,043,190 39,010 1,082,200	(238,688) 21,532 (217,156)	202,823 15,477 218,300	1,345,023 159 1,345,182

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

* GASB Statement No. 63 became effective for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 which changed Net Assets to Net Position.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund										
Reserved	574,953	929,472	1,125,464	766,367	490,144					
Unreserved	471,767	578,560	371,087	486,229	618,064					
Restricted						86,952	759,221	1,329,365	1,803,598	2,231,795
Assigned						832,066	1,085,892	250,575	125,740	293,997
Unassigned						509,764	508,168	483,314	441,061	576,549
Total general fund	1,046,720	1,508,032	1,496,551	1,252,595	1,108,208	1,428,782	2,353,282	2,063,254	2,370,399	3,102,342
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt service fund									1	1
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue fund	(858)	(1,021)	(1,004)							
Capital projects fund	183,157	140,721	81,864	(2,834,872)	616,603	255,780	95,548	13,233		
Debt service fund	91,959	26,462	4,570	68,214	10,890	59	93	28,460	11,016	
Total all other governmental funds	274,258	166,162	85,430	(2,766,658)	627,493	255,839	95,641	41,693	11,017	1

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Exhibit J-3

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

					1 10001 1 001	Enang danc do,				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues										
Tax levy	\$ 10,475,236	\$ 11,095,970	11,544,767	12,185,643	12,728,866	\$ 13,819,926	\$ 14,129,810	14,406,137.00	14,930,526.00	15,379,799
Miscellaneous	4,422,702	4,839,897	4,711,303	4,136,012	4,328,113	4,119,476	3,921,410	3,755,956.00	4,036,394.00	4,478,522
State sources	3,754,374	4,447,935	4,583,585	3,799,793	3,658,689	3,162,239	3,710,723	4,219,403.00	4,090,072.00	4,805,574
Federal sources	366,354	389,481	357,504	344,404	908,928	370,162	577,662	461,564.00	374,879.00	27,298
Total revenue	19,018,665	20,773,282	21,197,159	20,465,853	21,624,596	21,471,803	22,339,605	22,843,060.00	23,431,871.00	24,691,193
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	5,243,438	5,444,760	5,637,960	5,546,178	5,941,556	5,846,475	5,635,075	5,895,412.00	6,008,752.00	6,354,346
Special education instruction	1,160,794	1,272,542	1,379,980	1,345,124	1,395,714	1,386,915	1,391,364	1,358,088.00	1,513,035.00	1,550,000
Other special instruction	163,345	182,089	193,016	249,286	265,576	125,417	166,341	228,441.00	171,122.00	210,802
Other instruction	372,950	400,504	353,304	371,368	405,219	384,841	402,678	496,044.00	466,960.00	509,382
Support Services:	372,950	400,504	353,304	371,300	405,219	304,041	402,676	496,044.00	400,900.00	509,36Z
	044.004	000.000	004 400	4 4 40 040	4 400 007	4 005 044	4 000 700	4 000 005 00	4 050 070 00	4 470 700
Tuition	844,034	890,928	904,426	1,146,319	1,122,267	1,635,041	1,662,708	1,602,025.00	1,852,073.00	1,478,736
Student & instruction related services	2,172,049	2,389,185	2,428,366	2,352,721 477,397	2,352,641	2,141,805	2,562,647	3,126,511.00 506,790.00	2,852,319.00	2,813,040
General administrative services	438,354	454,111	510,845		487,781	576,857	476,764	,	521,116.00	454,081
School Administrative services	692,248	713,940	788,985	823,909	840,140	725,798	726,923	720,880.00	786,124.00	803,953
Central Services	319,210	340,405	383,554	398,199	380,893	423,952	463,258	494,148.00	424,627.00	418,364
Plant operations and maintenance	1,702,495	1,786,958	1,852,575	1,871,539	1,791,912	1,698,834	1,864,152	1,888,418.00	2,028,164.00	2,047,873
Pupil transportation	671,402	726,250	746,664	796,855	816,402	776,673	800,265	958,715.00	918,917.00	879,835
Unallocated employee benefits	4,517,179	5,358,387	5,594,458	4,585,538	4,881,638	4,759,184	4,509,803	5,099,626.00	4,931,441.00	5,286,363
Special Schools							2,980			
Charter Schools	21,096	17,218	23,881	31,298	21,094	20,958			12,315.00	12,653
Capital outlay	942,930	115,068	140,062	3,198,893	263,369	525,311	313,267	240,573.00	210,568.00	783,181
Debt Service:										
Principal	150,000	155,000	165,000	175,000	180,000	190,000	345,000	410,000.00	410,000.00	430,000
Interest and Other Charges	170,891	165,266	159,453	153,264	175,953	288,536	230,383	159,007.00	165,611.00	153,549
Total expenditures	19,582,416	20,412,611	21,262,529	23,522,889	21,322,156	21,506,596	21,553,608	23,184,678.00	23,273,144.00	24,186,158
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	(563,752)	360,672	(65,370)	(3,057,036)	302,440	(34,793)	785,997	(341,618)	158,727	505,035
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Capital leases (non-budgeted)									120,431.00	220,000
Bond proceeds					2,985,080					-,
Transfers in	21,954	4,507	63		_,,	59	34		1.00	
Transfers out	(48,770)	(11,962)	(26,906)	(39,008)	(37,757)	(16,345)	(21,730)	(2,357.00)	(2,690.00)	(4,107)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(26,815)	(7,455)	(26,842)	(39,008)	2,947,323	(16,286)	(21,696)	(2,357.00)	117,742.00	215,893
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	((1,100)	(_0,0)	(00,000)		(10,200)	((_,)	,	,
Net change in fund balances	\$ (590,567)	\$ 353,216	\$ (92,213)	\$ (3,096,044)	\$ 3,249,763	\$ (51,079)	\$ 764,301	(343,975.00)	276,469.00	720,927
Dabt and in a summation of										
Debt service as a percentage of	1.786%	1.578%	1.536%	1.615%	1.690%	2.281%	2.709%	2.480%	2.496%	2.493%
noncapital expenditures	1.786%	1.578%	1.536%	1.015%	1.690%	2.201%	2.709%	2.400%	2.490%	2.493%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Central Services and Administrative information Technology account classifications were added beginning with year end June 30, 2005. Prior to June 30, 2005, Central Services and Administrative Information Technology were combined in Other Support Services

as Business and Other Support Services.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Interest on	Tuition			
Ended June 30,	Investments	Revenue	Rentals	Misc.	Total
2005	97,631	3,585,471		56,121	3,739,223
2006	66,107	4,228,818		127,777	4,422,702
2007	83,996	4,513,919		241,981	4,839,897
2008	40,289	4,589,502	500	79,069	4,709,360
2009	9,360	3,979,245		79,109	4,067,714
2010	8,477	4,195,607		117,488	4,321,572
2011	5,349	3,879,915		225,597	4,110,861
2012	102	3,579,844		336,098	3,916,044
2013	305	3,483,292		250,181	3,733,778
2014	384	3,627,485		257,581	3,885,450
2015	519	4,162,861		118,014	4,281,394

Source: District Records

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2004	7,147,200	574,723,400	700	79,590,700	23,097,900	20,033,100	704,593,000	927,864	705,520,864	1.389	724,864,879
2005	13,642,100	576,221,200	700	76,451,000	21,464,600	19,376,900	707,156,500	779,570	707,936,070	1.421	798,697,961
2006	9,790,500	576,504,800	700	91,338,000	21,098,000	19,503,000	718,235,000	636,438	718,871,438	1.503	919,323,327
2007	10,799,500	585,016,500	700	91,864,700	21,111,700	19,503,000	728,296,100	585133	728,881,233	1.554	1,054,446,887
2008	16,397,800	586,831,500	700	95,096,200	21,111,700	19,503,000	738,940,900	618,978	739,559,878	1.604	1,063,094,765
2009	12,121,500	604,646,100	700	97,291,800	21,111,700	19,503,000	754,674,800	668,180	755,342,980	1.649	1,046,415,419
2010	9,011,100	607,178,300	700	101,070,800	20,911,700	19,503,000	757,675,600	669,437	758,345,037	1.747	1,060,156,595
2011	7,532,500	605,473,100	700	101,053,400	20,911,700	18,980,100	753,951,500	669,437	754,620,937	1.856	1,019,556,016
2012	7,160,300	606,318,500	700	98,223,700	20,911,700	17,678,000	750,292,900	715,384	751,008,284	1.900	981,928,352
2013	7,102,700	605,379,000	700	97,695,600	20,911,700	17,678,000	748,767,700	706,473	749,474,173	1.958	991,769,356
2014	7,453,600	605,039,200	700	97,747,500	20,911,700	17,678,000	748,830,700	728,750	749,559,450	2.022	961,686,586

Source: Morris County, Abstract of Ratables and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

Exhibit J-6

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

	But	er Board of Educat	ion			Total Direct and
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Basic Rate ^a	General Obligation Debt Service ^b	Total Direct	Borough of Butler	Morris County	Overlapping Tax Rate
2003	1.319		1.319	0.54	0.28	2.13
2004	0.758	0.631	1.389	0.56	0.29	2.24
2005	0.813	0.608	1.421	0.63	0.30	2.35
2006	0.925	0.578	1.503	0.674	0.323	2.50
2007	1.005	0.549	1.554	0.708	0.348	2.61
2008	1.086	0.518	1.604	0.757	0.336	2.70
2009	0.785	0.864	1.649	0.778	0.325	2.75
2010	1.249	0.498	1.747	0.814	0.32	2.88
2011	1.370	0.486	1.856	0.852	0.32	3.028
2012	1.830	0.070	1.900	0.883	0.32	3.103
2013	1.889	0.069	1.958	0.900	0.333	3.191
2014	1.954	0.068	2.022	0.914	0.329	3.265

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2015			2006	
			% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Inland Western Sutler Kinnelon LLC	12,805,000	1	1.71%	13,455,000	1	1.90%
Butler Gardens LLC	10,340,000	2	1.38%	11,740,400	2	1.66%
Butler Center Associates	8,414,100	3	1.12%	8,414,100	3	1.19%
Butler Plaza Lot One LLC	5,310,500	4	0.71%			
1301 Realty Enterprises	4,494,100	5	0.60%	7,576,800	4	1.07%
Butler Bowl, Inc.	3,939,100	6	0.53%	2,451,300	7	0.35%
ZZ Group LLC	3,605,000	7	0.48%			
Butler Printing & Lamination	3,596,400	8	0.48%	3,596,400	6	0.51%
1301 Realty Enterprises	2,546,100	9	0.34%			
Bromat Enterprises	2,336,200	10	0.31%	2,246,200	8	0.32%
Randell Corporation				5,310,500	5	0.75%
K.B. Associates				2,101,600	9	0.30%
AMSA Associates LLC				1,177,400	10	0.15%
Total	\$ 57,386,500		7.66%	\$ 58,069,700		8.20%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor's Office.

Exhibit J-8

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year		Collected within th the Le		Collections in
Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
		7 arround	01 2019	- Touro
2005	9,838,472	9,838,472	100.00%	-
2006	10,475,236	10,475,236	100.00%	-
2007	11,095,970	11,095,970	100.00%	-
2008	11,544,767	11,544,767	100.00%	-
2009	12,185,643	12,185,643	100.00%	-
2010	12,728,866	12,728,866	100.00%	-
2011	13,819,926	13,819,926	100.00%	-
2012	14,129,810	14,129,810	100.00%	-
2013	14,406,137	14,406,137	100.00%	-
2014	14,930,527	14,930,527	100.00%	-
2015	15,379,799	15,379,799	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Exhibit J-10

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
2005	4,302,000	41,401	4,343,401	0.9008%	542.59
2006	4,152,000	-	4,152,000	0.8380%	521.74
2007	3,997,000	-	3,997,000	0.7594%	507.49
2008	3,832,000	-	3,832,000	0.6891%	481.65
2009	3,657,000	-	3,657,000	0.6330%	455.70
2010	6,523,000	-	6,523,000	1.2009%	811.12
2011	6,333,000		6,333,000	1.2212%	839.25
2012	6,236,000		6,236,000	1.1434%	822.47
2013	5,826,000		5,826,000	1.0358%	767.08
2014	5,416,000	113,302	5,529,302	N/A	N/A
2015	4,986,000	91,192	5,077,192	N/A	N/A

Governmental Activities

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b
2005	4,302,000	-	4,302,000	0.61%	541
2006	4,152,000	-	4,152,000	0.58%	527
2007	3,997,000		3,997,000	0.55%	502
2008	3,832,000		3,832,000	0.52%	478
2009	3,657,000		3,657,000	0.48%	455
2010	6,523,000		6,523,000	0.86%	864
2011	6,333,000		6,333,000	0.84%	835
2012	6,236,000		6,236,000	0.83%	821
2013	5,826,000		5,826,000	0.78%	765
2014	5,416,000		5,416,000	N/A	N/A
2015	4,986,000		4,986,000	N/A	N/A

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

Deductions are allowable for resources that are restricted to repaying the principal of debt outstanding

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2015 Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt Outstanding (1)	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a	 ated Share of lapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes Borough of Butler	5,473,210	100.000%	5,473,210
Other debt Morris County	235,111,781	1.076%	 2,530,038
Subtotal, overlapping debt			8,003,247
Borough of Butler School District Direct Debt			 4,986,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 12,989,247

Sources: Borough of Butler Finance Officer, Morris County Finance Office and Utility Authorities

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Butler. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

(1) Debt Information as of December 31, 2013.

Exhibit J-12

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

	Equalized valuation	basis	
	2012		985,800,683
	2013		953,722,710
	2014		1,007,711,883
			2,947,235,276
Average equalized valuation of taxable property		\$	982,411,759
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value)			39.296.470
Net bonded school debt as of June 30, 2015			4,986,000
Legal debt margin		\$	34,310,470
		\$	

					Fiscal	Year.							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	,	2011	2012	2013		2014		2015
Debt limit	\$ 31,983,876	\$ 36,188,852	\$ 39,530,921	\$ 41,482,490	\$ 41,693,173	\$	41,396,644	\$ 40,535,982	\$ 39,727,786	:	38,903,891	:	39,296,470
Total net debt applicable to limit	4,152,000	3,997,000	3,832,000	 3,657,000	 6,523,000		6,333,000	 6,236,000	 5,826,000		5,416,000		4,986,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 27,831,876	\$ 32,191,852	\$ 35,698,921	 37,825,490	 35,170,173		35,063,644	 34,299,982	 33,901,786	;	33,487,891	:	34,310,470
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	12.98%	11.04%	9.69%	8.82%	15.65%		15.30%	15.38%	14.66%		13.92%		12.69%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation. Exhibit J-13

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year Ended June 30	School District Population ^a	Personal Income in (thousands of dollars) ^b	Per Capita Income [°]	Unemployment Rate ^d
2004	8,005	482,173,170	60,234	4.2%
2005	7,958	495,465,080	62,260	2.9%
2006	7,876	526,329,452	66,827	3.1%
2007	7,956	556,124,400	69,900	2.8%
2008	8,025	577,719,750	71,990	3.7%
2009	8,042	543,188,848	67,544	6.4%
2010	7,546	518,598,850	68,725	6.4%
2011	7,582	545,396,006	71,933	6.2%
2012	7,595	562,462,915	74,057	6.5%
2013	7,618	N/A	N/A	6.2%
2014	7,690	N/A	N/A	5.7%

Source:

^a U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, (Estimates July 1, 2004-2014)

b Personal income of the District is Based on the County Information.

^c U.S. Department of Commerce, County Information 2003-2014.

^dN.J. Department of Labor.

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2013			2004					
		Rank	Percentage of Total		Rank	Percentage of Total				
Employer	Employees	(Optional)	Employment	Employees	(Optional)	Employment				

No data is available to complete this schedule.

<u>BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> <u>Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program,</u> <u>Last Ten Fiscal Years</u> <u>Unaudited</u>											
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Function/Program											
Instruction											
Regular	80.4	80.8	83.6	80.9	79.1	73.3	70.2	74.5	89	91.6	
Special education	25.3	26.7	27.6	26.0	26.0	24.4	31.6	32.2	28.2	27.2	
B.S. / Bilingual	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.2	4.7	3.5	1.8	2.8	2.4	4.1	
Other Instruction	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	6.5	8.6	1.8	0.9	
Support Services:											
Student & instruction related services	44.1	51.1	43.4	43.8	43.1	36.5	47.4	53.9	62.3	64.3	
General administrative services	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.94	1.9	
School administrative services	10.1	10.1	11.5	12.5	11.6	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	
Central Services	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.1	1.5	1	
Administrative Information Technology	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Plant operations and maintenance	23.1	23.1	23.0	20.8	20.9	18.3	20.7	21.5	20.5	21	
Pupil transportation	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Food Service	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				-	-	
Total	195.0	203.8	201.3	197.8	194.5	173.3	194.4	209.7	217.6	222.0	

Source: District Budget Records

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION **Operating Statistics** Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

						P	upil/Teacher	Ratio				
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures ^a	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) [°]	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2004-2005	1,160.8	17,665,465	15,218	4.30%	102.20	13.65	5:31	10.81	1,160.8	1,106.7	1.26%	95.34%
2005-2006	1,149.2	18,318,595	15,940	4.74%	101.40	12.76	13:26	10.36	1,149.2	1,093.5	-1.00%	95.15%
2006-2007	1,183.3	19,977,277	16,883	5.91%	101.8	12.87	11.67	10.85	1,183.3	1,130.2	2.97%	95.51%
2007-2008	1,202.8	20,798,014	17,291	2.42%	106.6	12.72	10.59	10.81	1,202.8	1,150.6	1.65%	95.60%
2008-2009	1,174.5	19,995,732	17,025	-1.54%	101.67	13.40	10.14	11.23	1,174.5	1,126.8	-2.35%	95.94%
2009-2010	1,188.8	20,702,834	17,415	2.29%	102.44	13.11	10:00	11.56	1,188.8	1,136.2	1.22%	95.58%
2010-2011	1,131.2	20,502,749	18,125	4.08%	94.9	13.78	9:99	11.85	1,131.2	1,080.8	-4.85%	95.54%
2011-2012	1,122.0	20,664,958	18,418	1.62%	104.73	11.89	11:46	9.6	1,122.0	1,076.4	-0.81%	95.94%
2012-2013	1,147.9	22,375,098	19,492	5.83%	114.66	10.40	10.03	9.22	1,147.9	1,100.9	2.31%	95.91%
2013-2014	1,123.9	22,486,965	20,008	2.65%	119.64	10.17	10.83	7.97	1,123.9	1,080.5	-2.09%	96.14%
2014-2015	1,144.7	22,819,428	19,935	-0.37%	123	9.07	11.03	9.76	1,144.7	1,101.5	1.85%	96.22%

Sources: District Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff are reported as Full time equivalents of certificated staff & includes High School Staff shared with the Morris County School of Technology Academy for Law Public Safety.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary at June 30.

<u>School Building Information</u> Last Ten Fiscal Years <u>Unaudited</u>											
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
District Building											
<u>Elementary</u> Aaron Decker (1966) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	48,700 340 348	48,700 340 364	48,700 340 374	48,700 340 387	48,700 340 382	48,700 340 382	48,700 340 368	48,700 340 390	48,700 340 393	48,700 340 381	
<u>Middle School</u> Richard Butler (1954) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	54,710 330 319	54,710 330 307	54,710 330 292	54,710 330 277	54,710 330 260	54,710 330 260	54,710 330 280	54,710 330 299	54,710 330 282	54,710 330 298	
<u>High School</u> Butler (1906)											

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION

High School										
Butler (1906)										
Square Feet	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530	134,530
Capacity (students)	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541
Enrollment	482	512	536	511	547	547	530	516	509	527.5

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015

Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions.

*GASB requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. However, since fiscal year 2005 was first year of GASB 34 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented

Exhibit J-18

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF ALLOWABLE MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX Unaudited

*School Facilities	Project # (s)	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Butler High School	N/A	173,417	156,259	151,976	124,313	62,724	73,714	97,167	\$ 63,256	\$ 81,560	\$ 73,866
Aaron Decker	N/A	69,382	70,511	55,336	33,649	30,910	25,806	35,565	28,809	58,100	26,985
Richard Butler	N/A	89,693	81,429	63,196	49,370	21,897	24,907	53,160	26,985	48,418	31,696
District	N/A				2,370						
Total School Facilities	=	332,491	308,199	270,508	209,702	115,531	124,427	185,892	119,051	188,078	132,547

(*) School facilities as defined under EFCFA.

(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

BUTLER BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2015 Unaudited

	Limit	Deductible
Property - Blanket Building & Contents	\$52,527,793.00	\$2,500.00
General Liability (each occurrence)	5,000,000	
Crime Coverage - Employee theft Crime Coverage - Forgery or Alteration	500,000 50,000	5,000 1,000
Faithful Performance of Duty Coverage For Government Employees	500,000	1,000
Commercial Automobile Liability Auto Physical Damage	5,000,000	1,000
Boiler and Machinery	100,000,000	1,000
School Board Legal Liability Limit of Liability Employment Practices Liability	5,000,000 5,000,000	5,000 5,000
Enviromental Impairment Liability Each Occurance Aggregate	1,000,000 25,000,000	10,000
Excess Liability Policy Each Occurance	5,000,000	
NJUEP Excess Liability Each Occurance	30,000,000	
Cyber Liability	Included in SAIF Progra	m
Public Official Bonds Treasurer - Jim Kozimor Business Administrator - Board Secretary	218,000	
I Barbara Murphy	205,000	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA

Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 Newton Office 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

> <u>K-1</u> Page 1 of 2

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Butler School District County of Morris Butler, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Butler School District, in the County of Morris, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit on the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Butler Board of Education's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards or the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 20CS00209100

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants

Newton, New Jersey

December 14, 2015



Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 <u>Newton Office</u> 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

> K-2 Page 1 of 3

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND NEW JERSEY'S OMB CIRCULAR 04-04

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Butler School District County of Morris Butler, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Borough of Butler School District in the County of Morris, New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplements* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The Borough of Butler Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining,



on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Butler Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Butler Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Butler Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Butler Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Borough of Butler Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that a type of compliance with a type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that a material control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133 and Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by NJ OMB Circular 04-04

We have audited the financial statements of the Borough of Butler Board of Education as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and have issued our report there dated December 14, 2015 which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal and state awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Thomas M. Ferry Licensed Public School Accountant No. 20CS00209100

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants

Newton, New Jersey

December 14, 2015



BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

											MEMO
Federal Grantor/Pass- Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Grant or State	Program or Award	Grant Period	June 30, 2 (Accounts	Unearned	Cash	Budgetary	June 30, 2 (Accounts	Unearned	Cumulative Total
Program Title	Number	Project Number	Award	From/To	(Accounts Receivable)	Revenue	Received	Expenditures	(Accounts Receivable)	Revenue	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture											
Passed - through State Department											
of Education:											
Enterprise Fund:											
U.S.D.A. Commodities Program	10.550	N/A	22,012.35	7/1/14-6/30/15		132.22	22,012.35	(19,703.32)		2,441.25 *	19,703,32
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	106,982.70	7/1/14-6/30/15			78,017.14	(106,982.70)	(28,965.56)	*	106,982.70
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	108,294.18	7/1/13-6/30/14	(7,364.59)		7,364.59	()	(_0,, 00100)	*	108,294.18
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	15,146.10	7/1/14-6/30/15	(7,501155)		10,609.54	(15,146.10)	(4,536.56)	*	15,146.10
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	9,783.36	7/1/13-6/30/14	(1,010.60)		1,010.60	(15,110.10)	(1,550150)	*	9,783.36
Special Milk Program	10.556	N/A	3.00	7/1/14-6/30/15	(1,010.00)		3.00	(3.00)		*	3.00
Special Milk Program	10.556	N/A	126.53	7/1/13-6/30/14	(7.67)		7.67	(5.00)		*	126.53
Total Enterprise Fund	10.550	10/1	120.55	//1/15-0/50/14	(8.382.86)	132.22	119,024.89	(141,835.12)	(33,502.12)	2,441.25 *	260.039.19
Total Enterprise Fund					(0,502.00)	132.22	117,024.07	(141,055.12)	(33,302.12)	*	200,037.17
U.S. Department of Education										*	
Passed - through State Department										*	
of Education:										*	
General Fund:										*	
Medicaid Assistance Program	93.778	N/A	17,169.99	7/1/14-6/30/15			17,169.99	(17,169.99)		*	17,169.99
ARRA/SEMI	93.778 93.778	N/A N/A	10,128.35	7/1/14-6/30/15				(17,169.99) (10,128.35)		*	
Total General Fund	95.778	N/A	10,128.35	//1/14-0/30/15			10,128.35	(27,298.34)		**	10,128.35 27,298.34
Total General Fund					-		27,298.34	(27,298.54)			27,298.34
U.C. Deserves of Flooring											
U.S. Department of Education											
Passed - through State Department											
of Education:										*	
Special Revenue Fund:	04.010	NGT D0/00 15	00 1 4 1 00	0.			60.046.00	(02.1.61.00)	(21, 210, 00)	*	0216100
Title I - Part A - Improving Basic Programs	84.010	NCLB0630-15	92,164.00	9/1/14-8/31/15			60,946.00	(92,164.00)	(31,218.00)	*	92,164.00
Title I - Part A - Improving Basic Programs	84.010	NCLB0630-14	96,910.00	9/1/13-8/31/14	(11,469.80)		11,469.80				96,909.80
					(11,469.80)		72,415.80	(92,164.00)	(31,218.00)		189,073.80
										*	
Title II - Part A - Teacher & Principal Training/Recruiting	84.367	NCLB0630-15	25,809.00	9/1/14-8/31/15			25,809.00	(25,809.00)			25,809.00
Title III - English Language Acquisition	84.365	NCLB0630-15	11,766.00	9/1/14-8/31/15			8,061.00	(11,766.00)	(3,705.00)	*	11,766.00
					-		33,870.00	(37,575.00)	(3,705.00)		37,575.00
Title III - English Language Acquisition	84.365	NCLB0630-14	11,077.00	9/1/13-8/31/14	(1,436.37)		1,639.99	(203.62)		*	11,076.99
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA063015	251,771.00	9/1/14-8/31/15			251,771.00	(251,771.00)		*	251,771.00
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	IDEA063013	240,600.00	9/1/12-8/31/13	(1,346.78)		11,148.78	(9,802.00)		*	240,600.00
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173	IDEA063015	8,007.00	9/1/14-8/31/15			8,007.00	(8,007.00)		*	8,007.00
					(1,346.78)	-	270,926.78	(269,580.00)	-		500,378.00
Total Special Revenue Fund					(14,252.95)		378,852.57	(399,522.62)	(34,923.00)	*	738,103.79
										*	
Total Federal Financial Awards					(22,635.81)	132.22	525,175.80	(568,656.08)	(68,425.12)	2,441.25 *	1,025,441.32

Schedule A K-3

See accompanying notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal awards and State Financial Assistance.

BUTLER BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

				June 30, 2014			June 30, 2015	ME	мо
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period From / To	Unearned Revenue (Accts Receivable)	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	(Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education:									
General Fund:	15 405 024 5120 000				505 001 00	(553.053.00)		(50.05(.00)	
Special Education Categorial Aid	15-495-034-5120-089	557,857.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		507,001.00	(557,857.00)		(50,856.00) *	,
Equalization Aid	15-495-034-5120-078	1,269,909.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		1,154,141.00	(1,269,909.00)		(115,768.00) *	, ,
Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-014	45,248.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		41,123.00	(45,248.00)		(4,125.00) *	,
School Choice Aid	15-495-034-5120-068	13,109.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		11,914.00	(13,109.00)		(1,195.00) *	,
Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-084	19,573.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		17,789.00	(19,573.00)		(1,784.00) *	
Additional Adjustment Aid	15-495-034-5120-085	41,810.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		37,998.00	(41,810.00)		(3,812.00) *	,
PARCC Readiness Aid	15-495-034-5120-098	9,390.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		8,534.00	(9,390.00)		(856.00) *	,
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15-495-034-5120-097	9,390.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		8,534.00	(9,390.00)		(856.00) *	,
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	15-100-034-5120-473	369,763.00	7/1/14-6/30/15			(369,763.00)	(369,763.00)	*	507,705.00
Extraordinary Special Education Aid	14-100-034-5120-473	402,847.00	7/1/13-6/30/14	(402,847.00)	402,847.00			*	402,847.00
On-Behalf TPAF Pension	15-495-034-5094-006	477,750.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		477,750.00	(477,750.00)		*	477,750.00
On-Behalf TPAF NCGI Premium	15-495-034-5094-007	32,065.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		32,065.00	(32,065.00)		*	32,065.00
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical	15-495-034-5094-001	758,428.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		758,428.00	(758,428.00)		*	758,428.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-014	16,224.00	7/1/14-6/30/15			(16,224.00)	(16,224.00)	*	16,224.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid	14-495-034-5120-014	16,318.00	7/1/13-6/30/14	(16,318.00)	16,318.00			*	16,318.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F Social Security	15-495-034-5094-003	676,605.69	7/1/14-6/30/15		642,990.51	(676,605.69)	(33,615.18)	*	676,605.69
Total General Fund				(419,165.00)	4,117,432.51	(4,297,121.69)	(419,602.18)	(179,252.00) *	4,716,286.69
Debt Service Fund:								*	1
School Construction Debt Service Aid	15-100-034-5120-125	57,803.00	7/1/14-6/30/15		57,803.00	(57,803.00)		*	57,803.00
Total Debt Service Fund	10 100 001 0120 120	27,005100	///////////////////////////////////////		57,803.00	(57,803.00)		*	57,803.00
Capital Projects Fund								*	:
New Jersey Schools Development Authority	0630-020-09-1002	119,140.00	N/A	(36,741.56)	36,741.56			*	119,140.00
New Jersey Schools Development Authority	0630-020-14-1001	278,600.00	N/A N/A	(30,741.30)	50,741.50	(79,099.08)	(79,099.08)		79,099.08
	0650-020-14-1001	278,000.00	IN/A	(26 741 56)	26 741 56			`	
Total Capital Projects Fund				(36,741.56)	36,741.56	(79,099.08)	(79,099.08)		198,239.08
State Department of Agriculture								*	
Enterprise Fund:								*	
State School Lunch Program	15-100-010-3350-023	4,068.54	7/1/14-6/30/15		2,880.27	(4,068.54)	(1,188.27)	*	4,068.54
State School Lunch Program	14-100-010-3350-023	4,286.39	7/1/13-6/30/14	(506.71)	506.71			*	4,286.39
Total Enterprise Fund				(506.71)	3,386.98	(4,068.54)	(1,188.27)	*	8,354.93
Total State Financial Assistance				(456,413.27)	4,215,364.05	(4,438,092.31)	(499,889.53)	(179,252.00) *	4,980,683.70
Less: On-Behalf Pension and Annuity Aid					1,268,243.00	(1,268,243.00)			1,268,243.00
Total for State Major Program Determinations				(456,413.27)	2,947,121.05	(3,169,849.31)	(499,889.53)	(179,252.00)	3,712,440.70

Schedule B K-4

Borough of Butler School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance include the activity of all Federal and State Award programs of the Board of Education, Borough of Butler School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's financial statements. All Federal and State Awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 2 (C) and 2(D) to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. " Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ in amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A.18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$9,422.00 for the general fund and \$-0- for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Additionally, as discussed further in Note 5, the State of New Jersey makes contributions on-behalf of the District for TPAF post-retirement medical and pension contributions. The total amount of these contributions during 2015 fiscal year was \$1,236,178.00.

Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 27,298.34	\$4,269,148.99	\$4,296,447.33
Special Revenue Fund	399,522.62	-	399,522.62
Capital Projects Fund	-	79,099.08	79,099.08
Debt Service Fund	-	57,803.00	57,803.00
Food Service Fund	141,719.62	4,068.54	145,788.16
Total Financial Awards	<u>\$568,540.58</u>	<u>\$4,410,119.61</u>	<u>\$4,978,660.19</u>

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under Food Donation Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

The amount reported as TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The State of New Jersey also makes TPAF post-retirement medical and pension contribution expenditures on behalf of the District. These expenditures are not subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 because the contributions are made by the State directly and do not have any compliance related requirements, and therefore, have not been included on the Schedule of State Financial Assistance, as directed by the funding agency.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued:		Unmodified					
 Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiencies identified? 		yes yes	X X	_ no _ none reported			
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?			yes	X	_no		
Federal Awards							
Internal Control over major Federal programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?			_yes	X	_no		
2) Significant deficiencies identified? reported			_ yes	X	_ none		
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	or major pr	ograms:		Unmodi	fied		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to reported in accordance with section .510(a) OMB Circular A-133?			_ yes	<u> </u>	_no		
Identification of major federal programs:							
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	Name	of Federa	al Prog	gram or C	<u>luster</u>		
<u>84.027</u> 84.173	SPECIAL EDUCATION CLUSTER: I.D.E.A Part B - Basic I.D.E.A Part B - Preschool						

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk audited?

X	yes		no
---	-----	--	----

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:				\$300,000					
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			X	yes		no			
Intern 1) 2)	al Control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material wea	d that are		_ yes yes	X X	_ no none r	reported		
	Type of auditor's report issued on	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified							
	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be re in accordance with NJ OMB's Circular 04-04?				yes	X	_no		
Identi	fication of major programs:								
<u>S</u>	tate Grant/Project Number(s)	<u>N</u> :	ame of St	tate Pro	ogram				
	15-100-034-5120-473	traordinary Aid							
	15-495-034-5094-003 R			eimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security					

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

NONE

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

NONE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Status of Prior Year Findings

The prior year audit finding was corrected.